

**BASF DocID 2013/110704**

**STUDY TITLE**

Report

**BAS 750 F**

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

**TEST GUIDELINE(S)**

OECD 407

OPPTS 870.3050

Commission Regulation (EC) No 440/2008

**AUTHOR(S)**

Dr. R. Stark (Study Director)

Dr. V. Strauss

Dr. H. Marxfeld

Dr. M. Becker

Prof. Dr. B. van Ravenzwaay

**STUDY COMPLETION DATE**

18 Dec 2014

**TEST FACILITY**

BASF SE

Experimental Toxicology and Ecology

67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany

**TEST FACILITY PROJECT IDENTIFICATION**

Project No. 31C0741/11C201

**SPONSOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

AP study ID.: 435003

**SPONSOR**

BASF SE

67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany

**PART I OF III (REPORT SECTION AND SUMMARY TABLES)**

This document contains manufacturing and trade secrets of the Sponsor(s). It is the property of the Sponsor(s) and may be used only for that purpose for which it was intended by the Sponsor(s). Every other or additional use, exploitation, reproduction, publication or submission to other parties require the written permission of the Sponsor(s), with the exception of regulatory agencies acting within the limits of their administrative authority.



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

The following statement is for US EPA submissions only:

STATEMENT OF NO DATA CONFIDENTIALITY CLAIMS

No claim of confidentiality, on any basis whatsoever, is made for any information contained in this document. I acknowledge that information not designated as within the scope of FIFRA sec.10(d)(1)(A), (B) or (C) and which pertains to a registered or previous registered pesticide is not entitled to confidential treatment and may be released to the public, subject to the provisions regarding disclosure to multinational entities under FIFRA 10(g).

Submitter: ..... Date: .....

Typed Name of Signer:

Typed Name of Company: BASF Corporation, Agricultural Products  
P.O. Box 13528  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-3528



The Chemical Company

Report, Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

### GLP COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

This study was conducted in accordance with the OECD Principles of Good Laboratory Practice and the GLP Principles of the German "Chemikaliengesetz" (Chemicals Act) which meet the United States Environmental Protection Agency Good Laboratory Practice Standards [40 CFR Part 160 (FIFRA) and Part 792 (TSCA)], with the exception that recognized differences exist between the GLP Principles/Standards of OECD and the Principles/Standards of FIFRA and TSCA.

Study Director:  Date: *18 Dec 2014*

Typed name of Study Director: Dr. med. vet. R. Stark

Typed name of Laboratory: BASF SE  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology  
67056 Ludwigshafen  
Germany

To be filled for USA EPA submission only:

Sponsor:	.....	Date:	.....
Typed Name of Sponsor:			
Typed Name of Company:			
Submitter:	.....	Date:	.....
Typed Name of Submitter:			
Typed Name of Company:			



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

The following statement is for US EPA submissions only:

**FLAGGING CRITERIA**

I have applied the criteria of 40 CFR 158.34/40 CFR 161.34 for flagging studies for potential adverse effects to the results of the attached study. This study neither meets nor exceeds any of the applicable criteria.

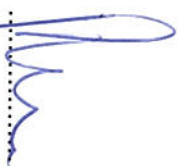
Submitter: ..... Date: .....

Typed Name of Signer:

Typed Name of Company:

**SIGNATURE PAGE**

Study Director:

  
..... 18 Dec 2014  
Dr. med. vet. R. Stark


Clinical Pathology:

  
..... 18 Dec 2014  
Dr. med. vet. V. Strauss

Pathology:

  
..... 18 Dec 2014  
H. Marxfeld, Ph.D.

Analytical Chemistry:

  
..... 18 Dec 2014  
For Dr. rer. nat. M. Becker  
Dr. E. Fabian

Management:

  
..... 18 Dec 2014  
Prof. Dr. rer. nat. B. van Ravenzwaay



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

## **CONTRIBUTORS TO THE STUDY/ SUPERVISORY LABORATORY PERSONNEL**

Head of Experimental Toxicology and Ecology: Prof. Dr. rer. nat. B. van Ravenzwaay

Study Director: Dr. med. vet. R. Stark

Clinical Pathology: Dr. med. vet. V. Strauss

Pathology: H. Marxfeld, Ph.D.

Data Processing: Dipl.-Inform. Med. O. Bächle

Statistics: Dipl. Statistician M. Dammann

Analytical Chemistry: Dr. rer. nat. M. Becker

Quality Assurance Unit (QAU): Dr. rer. nat. H.-M. Kauffmann

Coordination QAU: E. Zachmann

Laboratory Mechanistic Toxicology: M. Schalber

Clinical Pathology/Hematology: I. Weber

Pathology: P. Koch

Histopathology: M. Jahnke

Central Food Mixing Laboratory: K. Hummel



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

### STATEMENT OF THE QUALITY ASSURANCE UNIT

The Quality Assurance Unit (QAU) inspected the study and reported any inspection results to the Study Director and to Test Facility Management.

The final report reflects the raw data.

Phase of study	Date of inspection (mm-dd-yyyy)	Reported to Study Director and to Test Facility Management (mm-dd-yyyy)
Study Plan:	01-14-2013	01-14-2013
Conduct of study:	01-18-2013	01-18-2013
	02-04-2013	02-04-2013
	02-19-2013	02-19-2013
Report:	07-10-2013	07-10-2013
	12-15-2014	12-15-2014

Ludwigshafen, 18 Dec 2014

W. Leiskau

W. Leiskau

## GLP CERTIFICATE (FROM THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY)



**GUTE LABORPRAXIS – GOOD LABORATORY PRACTICE  
GLP-BESCHEINIGUNG  
STATEMENT OF GLP COMPLIANCE  
gemäß/according to § 19b Abs. 1 Chemikaliengesetz**

Eine GLP-Inspektion zur Überwachung der Einhaltung der GLP-Grundsätze gemäß Chemikaliengesetz bzw. Richtlinie 2004/9/EG wurde durchgeführt in:

**Prüfeinrichtung / Test facility**

<b>BASF SE</b>	<b>BASF SE</b>
<b>Experimentelle Toxikologie und Ökologie</b>	<b>Experimental Toxicology and Ecology</b>
<b>67056 Ludwigshafen</b>	<b>67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany</b>

**Prüfung nach Kategorien / Areas of Expertise**  
(gemäß / according ChemWwV-GLP Nr. 5.3/OECD guidance)  
**1,2,3,4,5,8,9**  
**Kat. 9 – Biochemische und pathologische Untersuchungen zu Wirkmechanismen /**  
Biochemical and pathological examinations concerning mode of action

**Datum der Inspektion / Date of Inspection**  
(Tag, Monat, Jahr / day, month, year)  
03. bis 05.09.2013

Die genannte Prüfeinrichtung befindet sich im nationalen GLP-Überwachungsverfahren und wird regelmäßig auf Einhaltung der GLP-Grundsätze überwacht.

Auf der Grundlage des Inspektionsberichts wird hiermit bestätigt, dass in dieser Prüfeinrichtung die oben genannten Prüfungen unter Einhaltung der GLP-Grundsätze durchgeführt werden können.

Eine erneute behördliche Überprüfung der Einhaltung der GLP-Grundsätze durch die Prüfeinrichtung ist spätestens drei Jahre nach der letzten Inspektion zu beantragen. Ohne diesen Antrag wird die Prüfeinrichtung nach Ablauf der Frist aus dem deutschen GLP-Überwachungsprogramm genommen und diese GLP-Bescheinigung verliert ihre Gültigkeit.

Unterschrift, Datum / Signature, Date  
  
**Dr.-Ing. Pia Hirsch - Stellvertretung Präsident -**  
(Name und Funktion der verantwortlichen Person /  
name and function of responsible person)



**Landesamt für Umwelt, Wasserwirtschaft und Gewerbeaufsicht**  
**Kaiser-Friedrich-Straße 7, 55116 Mainz**  
(Name und Adresse der GLP-Überwachungsbehörde /  
name and address of the GLP Monitoring Authority)



## **CONTENTS OF PART I (REPORT SECTION AND SUMMARY TABLES)**

<b>TITLE PAGE</b>	<b></b>
STATEMENT OF NO DATA CONFIDENTIALITY CLAIMS	
GLP COMPLIANCE STATEMENT	
FLAGGING CRITERIA	
SIGNATURE PAGE	
CONTRIBUTORS TO THE STUDY / SUPERVISORY LABORATORY PERSONNEL	
STATEMENT OF THE QUALITY ASSURANCE UNIT	
GLP CERTIFICATE (FROM THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY)	
CONTENTS OF PART I (REPORT SECTION AND SUMMARY TABLES)	
1. SUMMARY	
1.1. METHODS	
1.2. OBSERVATIONS	
1.3. RESULTS	
1.3.1. Analytics	
1.3.2. Findings	
1.4. CONCLUSION	
2. INTRODUCTION	
2.1. OBJECTIVES	
2.2. SELECTION OF DOSES	
2.3. TEST GUIDELINES	
2.4. STUDY DATES	
2.5. RETENTION OF RECORDS	
2.6. ANIMAL WELFARE	
3. MATERIAL AND METHODS	
3.1. TEST ITEM	
3.2. TEST SYSTEM	
3.2.1. Species and strain	
3.3. HOUSING AND DIET	

- 3.4. TEST GROUPS AND DOSES
- 3.5. TEST SUBSTANCE PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATION FREQUENCY
- 3.6. ANALYSES
  - 3.6.1. Analyses of the test-substance preparations
  - 3.6.2. Analytical methods
  - 3.6.3. Food analyses
  - 3.6.4. Drinking water analyses
  - 3.6.5. Bedding and enrichment analyses
- 3.7. EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE
- 3.8. CLINICAL EXAMINATIONS
  - 3.8.1. Mortality
  - 3.8.2. Clinical observations
  - 3.8.3. Detailed clinical observations
  - 3.8.4. Food consumption
  - 3.8.5. Water consumption
  - 3.8.6. Body weight data
  - 3.8.7. Intake of test substance
  - 3.8.8. Statistics of clinical examinations
- 3.9. CLINICAL PATHOLOGY
  - 3.9.1. Hematology
  - 3.9.2. Clinical chemistry
  - 3.9.3. Statistics of clinical pathology
- 3.10. PATHOLOGY
  - 3.10.1. Necropsy
  - 3.10.2. Organ weights
  - 3.10.3. Organ/ tissue fixation
  - 3.10.4. Histopathology
- 3.11. STATISTICS OF PATHOLOGY
- 4. RESULTS
- 4.1. ANALYSES

- 4.1.1. Stability analyses
- 4.1.2. Homogeneity control analyses
- 4.1.3. Concentration control analyses
- 4.1.4. Food analyses
- 4.1.5. Drinking water analyses
- 4.1.6. Bedding and enrichment analyses
- 4.2. CLINICAL EXAMINATIONS
  - 4.2.1. Mortality
  - 4.2.2. Clinical observations
  - 4.2.3. Food consumption
  - 4.2.4. Water consumption
  - 4.2.5. Body weight data
  - 4.2.6. Intake of test substance
- 4.3. CLINICAL PATHOLOGY
  - 4.3.1. Hematology
  - 4.3.2. Clinical chemistry
- 4.4. PATHOLOGY
  - 4.4.1. Weight parameters
    - 4.4.1.1. Absolute organ weights
    - 4.4.1.2. Relative organ weights
  - 4.4.2. Gross lesions
  - 4.4.3. Histopathology
- 5. DISCUSSION
- 6. CONCLUSION
- 7. REFERENCES
- 8. APPENDIX
  - 8.1. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN TABLES CLINICAL EXAMINATIONS
  - 8.2. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN TABLES CLINICAL PATHOLOGY
  - 8.3. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN TABLES PATHOLOGY

**Part A:  
CLINICAL EXAMINATIONS (MEAN VALUES AND SUMMARY TABLES)**

## Tables

Clinical Observation	IA 1 – IA 2
Food Consumption Per Day	IA 3 – IA 4
Water Consumption Per Day	IA 5 – IA 6
Body Weights	IA 7 – IA 8
Changes Body Weights	IA 9 – IA 10
Substance Intake	IA 11 – IA 12

**Part B:  
CLINICAL PATHOLOGY (MEAN VALUES AND SUMMARY TABLES)**

Red blood cell parameters	IB 1 – IB 2
White blood cell parameters	IB 3 – IB 4
Enzymes	IB 5 – IB 6
Substrates	IB 7 – IB 8
Electrolytes + minerals	IB 9 – IB 10

**Part C:  
PATHOLOGY (MEAN VALUES AND SUMMARY TABLES)**

Absolute weights - mean values (male)	IC 1 – IC 2
Absolute weights - mean values (female)	IC 3 – IC 4
Relative weights - mean values (male)	IC 5 – IC 6
Relative weights - mean values (female)	IC 7 – IC 8
Incidence of gross lesions	IC 9
Incidence and grading of findings in selected organs	IC 10

**CONTENTS OF PART II (TABLES SECTION; INDIVIDUAL VALUES)**

TITLE PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Part A:  
CLINICAL EXAMINATIONS (INDIVIDUAL VALUES)**

Clinical Observation  
Food Consumption  
Water Consumption  
Body Weights

IIA 1 – IIA 30  
IIA 31 – IIA 40  
IIA 41 – IIA 50  
IIA 51 – IIA 60

Tables

**Part B:  
CLINICAL PATHOLOGY (INDIVIDUAL VALUES)**

Red blood cell parameters  
White blood cell parameters  
Enzymes  
Substrates  
Electrolytes + minerals

IIB 1 – IIB 2  
IIB 3 – IIB 4  
IIB 5 – IIB 6  
IIB 7 – IIB 8  
IIB 9 – IIB 10

**Part C:  
PATHOLOGY (INDIVIDUAL VALUES)**

Absolute weights - individual values  
Relative weights - individual values  
Single animal sheet (gross lesions and microscopic findings)

IIC 1 – IIC 20  
IIC 21 – IIC 40  
IIC 41 – IIC 68



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

## **CONTENTS OF PART III (SUPPLEMENT)**

Title Page

Table of contents

Certificate of Analysis  
Study Code: 429913-4

**ANALYTICAL REPORT**  
Reg.No. 5834378  
Stability Analysis in ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/rat "GLP" meal (50 ppm)  
Project No. 01Y0741/11Y094

**ANALYTICAL REPORT**  
Reg.No. 5834378  
Stability Analysis in ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/rat "GLP" meal (30 ppm)  
Project No. 01Y0741/11Y115

Homogeneity and Concentration Control Analysis of BAS 750 F in ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/rat "GLP" meal

**HISTORICAL CONTROL DATA OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY TESTING**

**HISTORICAL CONTROL DATA OF PATHOLOGY TESTING**

**THIS REPORT CONSISTS OF PART I, II AND III.**

## 1. SUMMARY

### 1.1. METHODS

BAS 750 F was administered via the diet to groups of 5 male and 5 female C57BL/6 J Rj mice at concentrations of 0 (test group 0), 30 (test group 1), 100 (test group 2), 300 (test group 3) and 1000 ppm (test group 4) over a period of 4 weeks.

### 1.2. OBSERVATIONS

Food consumption, water consumption and body weight were determined weekly. The animals were examined for signs of toxicity or mortality at least once a day. Detailed clinical examinations in an open field were conducted prior to the start of the administration period and weekly thereafter. Clinicochemical and hematological examinations were performed towards the end of the administration period. After the administration period all mice were sacrificed and assessed by gross pathology, followed by histopathological examinations.

## 1.3. RESULTS

### 1.3.1. Analytics

The various analyses confirmed

- the stability of the test-substance preparations with 50 ppm for a period of 35 days and with 30 ppm of 32 days at room temperature,
- the homogeneous distribution of the test substance in the vehicle,
- the correctness of the prepared concentrations.

### **1.3.2. Findings**

The following test substance-related, relevant findings were noted:

**Test group 4: 1000 ppm**  
(128.2 mg/kg bw/d in males and 145.2 mg/kg bw/d in females)

#### Clinical Examinations:

- Decreased body weight (-13.1% in males and -6.2% in females on study day 28) and body weight change (-103% in males and -65.2% in females) in both sexes
- Decreased food consumption in male and female animals over the entire study period up to -41.9% on study day 7 in males and up to -45.0% on study day 14 in female animals

#### Clinical Pathology:

- Increased alanine aminotransferase (ALT) activities in males
- Decreased cholesterol levels in males
- Decreased glucose and albumin levels in females

#### Pathology

- Hepatocellular hypertrophy in all male and female animals accompanied by necrosis in 4/5 male and 3/5 female animals and an increase in absolute and relative weights above the historical control range
- Increase in absolute and relative thymus weights above historical controls in female animals

**Test group 3: 300 ppm**  
(47.9 mg/kg bw/d in males and 61 mg/kg bw/d in females)

#### Clinical Examinations:

- No test substance-related, adverse effects

#### Clinical Pathology:

- No test substance-related, adverse effects

#### Pathology

- Hepatocellular hypertrophy in all female animals accompanied by an increase in absolute and relative weights

**Test group 2: 100 ppm**

(15.5 mg/kg bw/d in males and 18.5 mg/kg bw/d in females)

Clinical Examinations:

- No test substance-related, adverse effects

Clinical Pathology:

- No test substance-related, adverse effects

Pathology

- No test substance-related, adverse effects

**Test group 1: 30 ppm**

(4.8 mg/kg bw/d in males and 5.8 mg/kg bw/d in females)

Clinical Examinations:

- No test substance-related, adverse effects

Clinical Pathology:

- No test substance-related, adverse effects

Pathology

- No test substance-related, adverse effects

**1.4. CONCLUSION**

The administration of BAS 750 F via the diet to male and female C57BL/6 J Rj mice for 4 weeks caused test substance-related adverse signs of systemic toxicity at concentrations of 1000 ppm (128 mg/kg bw/d) in male and at 300 ppm in female (61 mg/kg bw/d) C57BL/6 J Rj mice.

In conclusion, concerning clinical findings and clinical pathology parameters, the no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) for this test compound in mice is 300 ppm in male (48 mg/kg bw/d) and 100 ppm in female (19 mg/kg bw/d) C57BL/6 J Rj mice.

## 2. INTRODUCTION

### 2.1. OBJECTIVES

The aim of the study was to assess the toxicological profile of the test substance including the target organs and the “no observed adverse effect level” (NOAEL) after 4 weeks administration via the diet.

### 2.2. SELECTION OF DOSES

At the request of the sponsor, the following concentrations were selected for the present study:

1000 ppm	as high dose
300 ppm	as intermediate doses
100 ppm	
30 ppm	as low dose

The oral route was selected since this was proven to be suitable for the detection of a toxicological hazard.

### 2.3. TEST GUIDELINES

- OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals; Method No. 407: Repeated Dose 28-day Oral Toxicity Study in Rodents; adopted 03 Oct 2008.
- U.S. EPA Health Effects Test Guidelines. OPPTS 870.3050; Jul 2000
- Commission Regulation (EC) No 440/2008 of 30 May 2008 laying down test methods pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), Part B: Methods for the determination of toxicity and other health effects: B.7. Repeated Dose (28 Days) Toxicity (Oral); Official Journal of the European Union, No. L 142.

## 2.4. STUDY DATES

In the following table, the relevant intervals for certain study phases are given:

Dates	Phase of study/ Examination	Study day
14 Jan 2013	Study initiation date: signature of study director	-7
15 Jan 2013	Experimental starting date: arrival of the mice and start of the acclimatization period	-6
18 Jan 2013	Randomization of the mice	-3
21 Jan 2013	Start of the administration period	0
18 Feb 2013	Last weighing	28
19 Feb 2013	Blood sampling and necropsy <sup>a)</sup>	29
Feb – May 2013	Organ fixation, processing and evaluation	
07 Jun 2013	Experimental completion date; draft report to QAU	

a) = Fasting period (withdrawal of food) of about 16 to 20 hours before necropsy

## 2.5. RETENTION OF RECORDS

GLP-relevant records and materials are stored at BASF SE for at least the period of time specified in the GLP principles. Details concerning responsibilities or locations of archiving can be seen from the respective SOPs and from the raw data.

## 2.6. ANIMAL WELFARE

This study will be performed in an AAALAC-approved laboratory in accordance with the German Animal Welfare Act and the effective European Council Directive.

### 3. MATERIAL AND METHODS

#### 3.1. TEST ITEM

The analyses of the test item (= test substance) were carried out at the Crop Protection - Ecology and Environmental Analytics of BASF SE, Speyerer Straße 2, 67117 Limburgerhof, Germany.

<b>Name of test substance:</b>	BAS 750 F
<b>Test substance No.:</b>	11/0741-6
<b>Batch No.:</b>	COD-001662
<b>Purity:</b>	95.5 % (tolerance $\pm$ 1.0%; Study No. 429913_4)
<b>Homogeneity:</b>	given (Study No. 429913_4)
<b>Stability:</b>	The stability of the test substance under storage conditions over the test period was guaranteed by the sponsor, and the sponsor holds this responsibility.

#### ADDITIONAL TEST-SUBSTANCE INFORMATION

<b>Date of production:</b>	07 Aug 2012
<b>Expiration Date:</b>	31 Aug 2013
<b>Synonym:</b>	Reg.No. 5834378
<b>Physical state/ color:</b>	solid/beige
<b>Storage conditions:</b>	ambient (room temperature)

### 3.2. TEST SYSTEM

#### 3.2.1. Species and strain

**Species:** mouse

**Strain:** C57BL/6 J Rj

**Supplier:** Raison sociale : JANVIER S.A.S  
Route des Chenês Secs – C.S. 4105  
Le Genest-St-Isle  
F-53941 ST Berthevin Cedex

**Sex:** males and females

**Age when supplied:** 42 - 44 days

**Age at the beginning of the administration period:** 48 - 50 days

**Reason for the selection:** The mouse is a frequently used laboratory animal, and there is comprehensive experience with this animal species. Moreover, the rat has been proposed as a suitable animal species by the OECD and the EPA.

**Animal identification:** ear tattoo (animal number)

### 3.3. HOUSING AND DIET

The mice were housed together (5 animals per cage) in polycarbonate cages type M III with mesh wire tops, supplied by BECKER & Co., Castrop-Rauxel. Dust-free wooden bedding was used in this study (the present supplier is documented in the raw data). PLEXX mouse tunnel (red, transparent) and nest building material Nestlets NES 3600 (PLEXX b.v.; Elst, Netherlands) were added for enrichment. The mice were accommodated in fully air-conditioned rooms in which central air conditioning guaranteed a range of temperature of 20-24 °C, a range of relative humidity of 30-70% and 15 air changes per hour. The day/night cycle was 12 hours (12 hours light from 06.00 h-18.00 h, 12 hours dark from 18.00 h-06.00 h). There were no or only minimal deviations from these limits.

The animal room was completely disinfected prior to the study using a disinfectant ("AUTEX", fully automatic, formalin-ammonia-based terminal disinfectant). The floor and the walls were cleaned once a week with water containing an appropriate disinfectant.

The food used was ground Kilba maintenance diet mouse/rat "GLP" meal, supplied by Provimi Kilba SA, Kaiseraugst, Switzerland. Food and drinking water (from water bottles) were available ad libitum.

**3.4. TEST GROUPS AND DOSES****Males**

<b>Test group</b>	<b>Concentration (ppm)</b>	<b>No. of mice</b>	<b>Animal No.</b>	<b>Cage No.</b>
0	0	5	1 - 5	1
1	30	5	6 - 10	2
2	100	5	11 - 15	3
3	300	5	16 - 20	4
4	1000	5	21 - 25	5

**Females**

<b>Test group</b>	<b>Concentration (ppm)</b>	<b>No. of mice</b>	<b>Animal No.</b>	<b>Cage No.</b>
0	0	5	26 - 30	6
1	30	5	31 - 35	7
2	100	5	36 - 40	8
3	300	5	41 - 45	9
4	1000	5	46 - 50	10

**3.5. TEST SUBSTANCE PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATION FREQUENCY**

For each concentration, the test substance BAS 750 F was weighted out and mixed with a small amount of food. Then corresponding amounts of food, depending on test group, were added to this premix in order to obtain the desired concentrations. Mixing was carried out for about 10 minutes in a laboratory mixer. Details of the mixers used are retained with the raw data.

### **3.6. ANALYSES**

#### **3.6.1. Analyses of the test-substance preparations**

The analyses of the test-substance preparations were carried out at the Analytical Chemistry Laboratory of Experimental Toxicology and Ecology of BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany.

The stability of the test substance in the diet of 50 ppm at room temperature for a period of 35 days was demonstrated before the start of the administration period (BASF Project No. 01Y0741/11Y094), see PART III, Supplement) and of 30 ppm in the diet over a period of up to 32 days at room temperature was demonstrated during the study period (BASF Project No. 01Y0741/11Y115, see PART III, Supplement).

Homogeneity control analyses of test-substance preparations were verified in the highest and lowest concentration. The samples were used as a concentration control at the same time. Additionally concentration control analyses were verified in all concentrations at the beginning of the study.

#### **3.6.2. Analytical methods**

The methods used for analytical investigations of the test-substance preparations can be found in PART III (Supplement).

#### **3.6.3. Food analyses**

The supplier assayed the food used in the study for chemical and microbiological contaminants.

#### **3.6.4. Drinking water analyses**

The drinking water is regularly assayed for chemical contaminants by the municipal authorities of Frankenthal and by the Environmental Analytics Water/Steam Monitoring Department of BASF SE as well as for the presence of microorganisms by a contract laboratory.

#### **3.6.5. Bedding and enrichment analyses**

The bedding and the enrichment are regularly assayed for contaminants (chlorinated hydrocarbons and heavy metals).

### **3.7. EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE**

Starting on day of arrival, the mice were accustomed to the environmental conditions of the study. During the adaptation period the animals received ground diet and drinking water ad libitum.

Prior to the first detailed clinical observation, the mice were distributed according to weight among the individual test groups, separated by sex. The weight variation of the animals used did not exceed 20 percent of the mean weight of each sex. The list of randomization instructions was compiled with a computer.

At the start of the administration period (day 0) the mice were 48-50 days old.

The test substance was administered daily for 28 days. Control animals received only the vehicle. All remaining animals were sacrificed after a fasting period (withdrawal of food) of at least 16 hours.

## **3.8. CLINICAL EXAMINATIONS**

### **3.8.1. Mortality**

A check for moribund and dead animals was made twice daily on working days and once daily on Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays. If animals were in a moribund state, they were sacrificed and necropsied.

### **3.8.2. Clinical observations**

All animals were checked daily for any clinically abnormal signs. Abnormalities and changes were documented for each animal.

### **3.8.3. Detailed clinical observations**

Detailed clinical observations (DCO) were performed in all animals prior to the administration period and thereafter at weekly intervals. The findings were ranked according to the degree of severity, if applicable. The animals were transferred to a standard arena (50 x 37.5 cm with sides of 25 cm high). The following parameters were examined:

1. Abnormal behavior during "handling"
2. Fur
3. Skin
4. Posture
5. Salivation
6. Respiration
7. Activity/ arousal level

8. Tremors
9. Convulsions
10. Abnormal movements
11. Impairment of gait
12. Lacrimation
13. Palpebral closure
14. Exophthalmus
15. Assessment of the feces discharged during the examination (appearance/ consistency)
16. Assessment of the urine discharged during the examination
17. Pupil size

### 3.8.4. Food consumption

Food consumption was determined weekly over a period of 1 day and calculated as mean food consumption in g per mouse and day.

### 3.8.5. Water consumption

Drinking water consumption was determined on study days 7, 14, 21 and 28 and calculated as mean water consumption in grams per mouse and day.

### 3.8.6. Body weight data

Body weight was determined before the start of the administration period in order to randomize the animals. During the administration period the body weight was determined on day 0 (start of the administration period) and thereafter at weekly intervals. The difference between the body weight on the respective day of weighing and the body weight on day 0 was calculated as body weight change.

### 3.8.7. Intake of test substance

The mean daily intake of test substance (group means) was calculated based upon individual values for body weight and mean food consumption per cage.

$$\frac{FC_x \times C}{BW_x} = \text{test substance intake for study day } x$$

$BW_x$  = body weight on study day  $x$  [g]

$FC_x$  = mean daily food consumption on study day  $x$  [g]

$C$  = concentration in the diet on study day  $x$  [mg/kg]

**3.8.8. Statistics of clinical examinations**

Means and standard deviations of each test group were calculated for several parameters (see tables). Further statistical analyses were performed according to following tables:

<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Statistical test</b>	<b>Markers in the tables</b>	<b>References</b>
Body weight, body weight change	A comparison of each group with the control group was performed using DUNNETT's test (two-sided) for the hypothesis of equal means	* for $p \leq 0.05$ ** for $p \leq 0.01$	DUNNETT, C.W. (1955): A multiple comparison procedure for comparing several treatments with a control. JASA, Vol. 50, 1096-1121  DUNNETT, C.W. (1964). New tables for multiple comparisons with a control. Biometrics, Vol. 20, 482-491

### 3.9. CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

In the morning blood was taken from the retro-bulbar venous plexus (for hematology) or after decapitation (for clinical chemistry) from fasted animals. The animals were anaesthetized using isoflurane. The blood sampling procedure and subsequent analysis of blood and serum samples were carried out in a randomized sequence.

The assays of blood and serum parameters were performed under internal laboratory quality control conditions with reference controls to assure reliable test results.

The results of clinical pathology examinations were expressed in International System (SI) units.

The following examinations were carried out in 5 animals per test group and sex.

#### 3.9.1. Hematology

The following parameters were determined in blood with EDTA-K<sub>3</sub> as anticoagulant using a particle counter (Advia 120 model; Bayer, Fernwald, Germany):  
Parameters and methods:

Parameter	Unit	Method	References
Leukocyte count (WBC)	giga/L	cytochemistry coupled with flow cytometry	Operator's Guide for Advia 120 System
Erythrocyte count (RBC)	tera/L	flow cytometric laserlight scattering	
Hemoglobin (HGB)	mmol/L	cyanmethemoglobin method; according to ICSH	
Hematocrit (HCT)	L/L	calculation: MCV x erythrocytes	
Mean corpuscular volume (MCV)	fL	RBC/PLT method: mean of RBC volume distribution curve (histogram)	
Mean corpuscular hemoglobin (MCH)	fmol	calculation: hemoglobin erythrocytes	
Mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration (MCHC)	mmol/L	calculation: hemoglobin hematocrit	
Platelet count (PLT)	giga/L	flow cytometric laserlight scattering	
Differential blood count	% and giga/L	cytochemistry coupled with flow cytometry	
Reticulocytes (RET)	%	cytochemistry coupled with flow cytometry	

Furthermore, blood smears were prepared and stained according to WRIGHT without being evaluated, because of non-ambiguous results of the differential blood cell counts measured

by the automated instrument. (reference: Hematology: Principles and Procedures, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Brown AB, Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, 1993, page 101).

### 3.9.2. Clinical chemistry

An automatic analyzer (Hitachi 917; Roche, Mannheim, Germany) was used to examine the clinicochemical parameters

Parameters and methods:

Enzyme (systematic name and system number)	Unit	Method, wave-length and measuring temperature	References
Alanine aminotransferase (ALT) (L-alanine: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase; EC 2.6.1.2.)	µkat/L	Kinetic UV test, 340 nm; 37°C	Recommendations of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry: "Standardization of methods for determining enzyme activities in biological liquids". J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem. <u>8</u> , 658-660 (1970); J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem. <u>9</u> , 464-465 (1971); J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem. <u>10</u> , 182-192 (1972)
Aspartate aminotransferase (AST) (L-aspartate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase; EC 2.6.1.1.)	µkat/L	kinetic UV test, 340 nm; 37°C	Roche working instructions
Alkaline phosphatase (ALP) (orthophosphoric acid monoester phosphohydrolase; EC 3.1.3.1.)	µkat/L	kinetic color test, 415 nm, 37°C	Roche working instructions
γ-Glutamyltransferase (GGT) (γ -glutamyl) peptide: aminoacid-γ-glutamyl-transferase; EC 2.3.2.2.)	nkat/L	kinetic color test, 415 nm, 37°C	Szasz, G. et al., J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem. <u>12</u> , 228 (1974) Roche working instructions

Blood Chemistry Parameter	Unit	Method	References
Sodium (NA)	mmol/L	ion selective electrodes (ISE)	Hitachi 917 - working instructions
Potassium (K)	mmol/L		
Chloride (CL)	mmol/L	molypdate reaction	Henry, R.J. in: "Clinical Chemistry", Harper and Row Publishers, New York (1974); Roche working instructions
Inorganic phosphate (INP)	mmol/L	o-cresolphthalein complex without deproteinization	Ray Sarkar, B.C. and Chauhan, U.P.S., Anal. Biochem. <u>20</u> , 155 (1967); Roche working instructions
Calcium (CA)	mmol/L	enzymatic determination with the urease/ glutamate dehydrogenase method	Neumann, U. and Ziegenhorn, J.: XVI, Nordiska kongressen for klinisk kemi och klinisk fysiologi 1977, Oulu, Finland; Roche working instructions
Urea (UREA)	mmol/L	kinetic Jaffé method without deproteinization	Bartels, H. et al., Clin. Chim. Acta <u>37</u> , 193 (1972); Roche working instructions
Creatinine (CREA)	µmol/L	hexokinase/glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase method	Schmidt, F.H., Klin. Wschr. <u>39</u> , 1244-1247 (1961); Roche working instructions
Glucose (GLUC)	mmol/L	DPD method	Wahlefeld, A.W. et al., Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. <u>29</u> , Suppl. 126 (1972) Abstract 11.12; Roche working instructions
Total bilirubin (TBIL)	µmol/L	biuret method	Weichselbaum, T.E., Amer. J. Clin. Path. <u>10</u> , 40 (1946); Roche working instructions
Total protein (TPROT)	g/L	bromocresol green method	Doumas et al., Clin. Chim. Acta <u>31</u> , 87 (1971); Roche working instructions
Albumin (ALB)	g/L	difference between total protein and albumin	
Globulins (GLOB)	g/L	enzymatic color test with lipase esterase/ glycerokinase/ glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase/4-amino-phenazone	mod. method by Wahlefeld, A.W., in "Methoden der enzymatischen Analyse" [Methods of enzymatic analysis] (Bergmeyer, H.U., ed.) Vol. II, 3rd ed., Verlag Chemie Weinheim, GERMANY, pp. 1878-1882 (1974); Roche working instructions
Triglycerides (TRIG)	mmol/L	enzymatic determination with cholesterol esterase/ cholesterol oxidase/4-amino-phenazone (CHOD-PAP method)	Siedel, J. et al., J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem. <u>19</u> , 838 (1981); Roche working instructions
Cholesterol (CHOL)	mmol/L	enzymatic colorimetric determination with 3 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase and NAD	Agape, V. et al., Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol, <u>35</u> , 159 – 164 (1989); Randox working instruction
Bile acids (TBA)	µmol/L		

### 3.9.3. Statistics of clinical pathology

Means, medians and standard deviations of each test group were calculated for several parameters (see tables).

The following table contains statistical analyses generally used in reports. This report will not necessarily use all statistical methods listed below. Details were explained in the summary tables in PART IB:

Parameter	Statistical test	Markers in the tables	References
Blood parameters	For parameters with <b>bidirectional</b> changes: Non-parametric one-way analysis using KRUSKAL-WALLIS test. If the resulting p-value was equal or less than 0.05, a pairwise comparison of each dose group with the control group was performed using WILCOXON-test (two-sided) for the hypothesis of equal medians For parameters with <b>unidirectional</b> changes: Pairwise comparison of each dose group with the control group using the WILCOXON-test (one-sided) for the hypothesis of equal medians	* ** for $p \leq 0,05$ for $p \leq 0,01$	SIEGEL, S. (1956): Non-parametric statistics for the behavioural sciences. McGraw-Hill New York

### 3.10. PATHOLOGY

#### 3.10.1. Necropsy

The animals were sacrificed by decapitation under isoflurane anesthesia. The exsanguinated animals were necropsied and assessed by gross pathology.

#### 3.10.2. Organ weights

The following weights were determined in all animals sacrificed on schedule:

1. Anesthetized animals
2. Adrenal glands
3. Brain
4. Epididymides
5. Heart
6. Kidneys
7. Liver
8. Ovaries
9. Spleen
10. Testes
11. Thymus
12. Uterus with cervix

#### 3.10.3. Organ/ tissue fixation

The following organs or tissues were fixed in 4% neutral-buffered formaldehyde solution or in modified Davidson's solution:

1. All gross lesions
2. Adrenal glands
3. Aorta
4. Bone marrow (femur)
5. Brain
6. Cecum
7. Cervix
8. Coagulating glands
9. Colon
10. Duodenum
11. Epididymides
12. Esophagus
13. Extraorbital lacrimal glands
14. Eyes with optic nerve (modified Davidson's solution)

15. Femur with knee joint
16. Gallbladder
17. Harderian glands
18. Heart
19. Ileum
20. Jejunum (with Peyer's patches)
21. Kidneys
22. Larynx
23. Liver
24. Lung
25. Lymph nodes (mesenteric and axillary lymph nodes)
26. Mammary gland (male and female)
27. Nose (nasal cavity)
28. Ovaries
29. Oviducts
30. Pancreas
31. Parathyroid glands
32. Pharynx
33. Pituitary gland
34. Prostate
35. Rectum
36. Salivary glands (mandibular and sublingual glands)
37. Sciatic nerve
38. Seminal vesicles
39. Skeletal muscle
40. Skin
41. Spinal cord (cervical, thoracic and lumbar cord)
42. Spleen
43. Sternum with marrow
44. Stomach (forestomach and glandular stomach)
45. Testes (modified Davidson's solution)
46. Thymus
47. Thyroid glands
48. Trachea
49. Urinary bladder
50. Uterus
51. Vagina

### 3.10.4. Histopathology

Fixation was followed by histotechnical processing, examination by light microscopy and assessment of findings according to the table below:

Organs	Test group				
	0	1	2	3	4
1. All gross lesions	A2	A2	A2	A2	A2
2. Adrenal glands	A1				A1
3. Kidneys	A1				A1
4. Liver	A1	A1	A1	A1	A1
5. Spleen	A1				A1
6. Thyroid glands	A1				A1

A = Hematoxylin and Eosin (H&E) stain

1 = all animals/test group

2 = all animals affected/test group

The immunorelevant organs and tissues were evaluated according to the following parameters:

Spleen:

- Changes of the cellularity of PALS, lymphoid follicles, marginal zone, red pulp
- Altered cellular composition of follicles
- Altered number of germinal centers

Whenever the histopathologic evaluation of the immunorelevant organs and tissues did not reveal a morphologic alteration of these items and/or whenever no other pathologic finding was noted, these organs were diagnosed as "no abnormalities detected".

The organs were trimmed according to the "Revised guides for organ sampling and trimming in rats and mice" (Ruehl-Fehlert et al., 2003; Kittel et al., 2004; Morawietz et al., 2004).

A correlation between gross lesions and histopathological findings was attempted.

#### Peer review

After completion of the histopathological assessment by the study pathologist an internal peer review was performed by Dr. Karin Küttler (BASF SE, Ludwigshafen) including livers of all animals. Results presented in this report reflect the consensus opinion of the study pathologist and the peer review pathologist.

**3.11. STATISTICS OF PATHOLOGY**

Means and standard deviations were calculated. In addition, the following statistical analyses were carried out:

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Statistical test</b>	<b>Markers in the tables</b>	<b>References</b>
Weight parameters	Non-parametric one-way analysis using KRUSKAL-WALLIS test (two-sided). If the resulting p-value was equal or less than 0.05, a pairwise comparison of each dose group with the control group was performed using WILCOXON-test (two-sided) for the equal medians	* for $p \leq 0.05$ ** for $p \leq 0.01$	HETTMANNSPERGER, T.P. (1984): Statistical Inference based on Ranks, John Wiley & Sons New York, 132-140. International Mathematical and Statistical Libraries, Inc., 2500 Park West Tower One, Houston, Texas 77042-3020, USA, nakl-1 - nakl-3 MILLER, R.G. (1981): Simultaneous Statistical Inference, Springer-Verlag New York Inc., 165-167 NIJENHUIS, A. and S.W. WILF (1978): Combinatorial Algorithms, Academic Press, New York, 32-33

## 4. RESULTS

Throughout the chapter "results", the term "significant" implies that the inter-group differences have attained *statistical* significance ( $p \leq 0.05$ ) when compared with the control group.

### 4.1. ANALYSES

#### 4.1.1. Stability analyses

The stability of the test substance in ground Kilba maintenance diet mouse/rat "GLP" meal over a period of up to 35 days of 50 ppm stored at room temperature was demonstrated before the start of the study (BASF Project No. 01Y0741/11Y094 see PART III, Supplement) and of 30 ppm in the diet was demonstrated during the administration period as a separate study at the Analytical Chemistry Laboratory of the Experimental Toxicology and Ecology of the BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany (BASF Project No. 01Y0741/11Y115, see PART III, Supplement).

#### 4.1.2. Homogeneity control analyses

Considering the low relative standard deviation in the homogeneity analysis, it can be concluded that BAS 750 F was distributed homogeneously in ground Kilba maintenance diet mouse/rat "GLP" meal.

#### 4.1.3. Concentration control analyses

The mean values of BAS 750 F in ground Kilba maintenance diet mouse/rat "GLP" meal were found to be in the range of 90-110% of the nominal concentrations. These results demonstrated the correctness of the concentrations of BAS 750 F in ground Kilba maintenance diet mouse/rat "GLP" meal.

#### 4.1.4. Food analyses

On the basis of duration of use and the analytical findings with respect to chemical and microbiological contaminants the diet was found to be suitable. Fed. Reg. Vol. 44, No. 91 of 09 May 1979, p. 27354 (EPA), served as a guideline for maximum tolerable chemical contaminants. The number of microorganisms did not exceed  $1 \times 10^5$ /g food. Individual results can be found in the archives of the Experimental Toxicology and Ecology of BASF SE.

#### **4.1.5. Drinking water analyses**

On the basis of the analytical findings the drinking water was found to be suitable. German “Trinkwasserverordnung” (Drinking Water Regulation) served as a guideline for maximum tolerable contaminants. Individual results can be found in the archives of the Experimental Toxicology and Ecology of BASF SE.

#### **4.1.6. Bedding and enrichment analyses**

On the basis of the analytical findings the bedding and the enrichment were found to be suitable. Levels given in Lab. Animal, Nov-Dec 1979, pp. 24-34, served as a guideline for maximum tolerable contaminants. Individual results are to be found in the archives of the Experimental Toxicology and Ecology of BASF SE.

## 4.2. CLINICAL EXAMINATIONS

Summary tables of the results are given in the Appendix of PART I; individual values are given in Part A of PART II.

### 4.2.1. Mortality

No animals died or were sacrificed moribund prematurely in the present study.

### 4.2.2. Clinical observations

(Tables IA 1 - IA 2)

No test substance-related, adverse findings were observed in male and female animals of test groups 1-4 (30, 100, 300 and 1000 ppm).

### 4.2.3. Food consumption

(Tables IA 3 - IA 4)

Food consumption was consistently decreased in male and female animals given 1000 ppm throughout the entire study period, with maximum decreases seen on day 7 in males (-41.7%) and on study day 14 in females (-45%), compared to the control group; the decreased food intake at 1000 ppm was assessed as treatment-related. In males of test groups 30, 100 or 300 ppm, food consumption was increased to a similar extent on days 7, 21 and 28, while a decrease of similar degree was seen in these test groups on day 14. In females administered 30, 100 or 300 ppm, feed intake was usually slightly lower than the control value, but still within the normal range and no dose-related change was apparent. Therefore, the changes in food consumption observed in male and female test groups 1-3 were assessed as incidental.

### 4.2.4. Water consumption

(Tables IA 5 - IA 6)

In male animals of test group 1 (30 ppm) water consumption was increased on study day 7 (+31.2%), decreased on study day 14 (-21.7%), increased on study day 21 (+5.1%) and decreased on study day 28 (-10.3%). In male animals of test group 2 (100 ppm) water consumption was increased on study day 7 (+9.4%), decreased on study day 14 (-41.3%), decreased on study day 21 (-7.7%) and decreased on study day 28 (-2.6%). In male animals of test group 3 (300 ppm) water consumption was increased on study day 7 (+12.5%), decreased on study day 14 (-21.7%), decreased on study day 21 (-7.7%) and decreased on study day 28 (-7.7%). In male animals of test group 4 (1000 ppm) water

consumption was decreased on study day 7 (-9.4%), decreased on study day 14 (-21.7%), decreased on study day 21 (-15.4%) and decreased on study day 28 (-28.2%).

In female animals of test group 1 (300 ppm) water consumption was increased on study day 7 (+12.9%), decreased on study day 14 (-2.6%), decreased on study day 21 (-2.6%) and decreased on study day 28 (-8.3%). In female animals of test group 2 (100 ppm) water consumption was increased on study day 7 (+12.9%), decreased on study day 14 (-7.9%), increased on study day 21 (+13.2%) and increased on study day 28 (+2.8%). In female animals of test group 3 (300 ppm) water consumption was increased on study day 7 (+9.7%), decreased on study day 14 (-15.8%), decreased on study day 21 (-26.3%) and decreased on study day 28 (-8.3%). In female animals of test group 4 (1000 ppm) water consumption was decreased on study day 7 (-12.9%), increased on study day 14 (+7.9%), decreased on study day 21 (-23.7%) and decreased on study day 28 (-19.4%).

Water consumption fluctuated during the study period in all groups including controls. No clear test substance-related, adverse change was observed.

#### 4.2.5. Body weight data

(Tables IA- 7 – IA-10; figures 4.2.5.1. and 4.2.5.2.)

Mean body weight of males in test group 4 (1000 ppm) was significantly decreased on study day 7 (-12.7%), on study day 14 (-7.4%), on study day 21 (-10.5%) and on study day 28 (-13.1%). Mean body weight of females in test group 4 (1000 ppm) was significantly decreased on study day 7 (-13.8%), on study day 14 (-6.6%) and on study day 28 (-6.2%). These changes were regarded to be treatment-related.

In males of test group 3 (300 ppm) the mean body weight was significantly increased on study day 7 (+6.5%). In females of test group 2 (100 ppm), the mean body weight was significantly increased on study day 28 (+5.4%). Both changes were considered incidental findings. There were no other significant or relevant body weight effects in male or female treatment groups 1-3 (30, 100 or 300 ppm).

Male and female mice of test group 4 (1000 ppm) lost weight during the first treatment week, which they could regain in treatment week 2. Thereafter, body weight development stagnated in males, while in females a slight weight gain was observed which was comparable to that of the female control group. At the end of the 4-week treatment period, the mean weight of males given 1000 ppm was more or less the same as on day 0, while the mean weight of the control group males had increased by 16% during this time. Females given 1000 ppm had increased their initial weight by 5% while control group females had gained 15% weight within 4 weeks. The weight changes of the top-dose group male and females were considered treatment-related and potentially adverse, but could also partly have been caused by reduced palatability of the feed during the first treatment week.

Body weight change in females in test group 3 (300 ppm) was significantly decreased from study day 0 to 14 (-36%); this finding was assessed as incidental, due to its single

occurrence. No significant or relevant body weight changes were observed in test groups 1 and 2.

Fig. 4.2.5.1.: Mean body weights of male animals

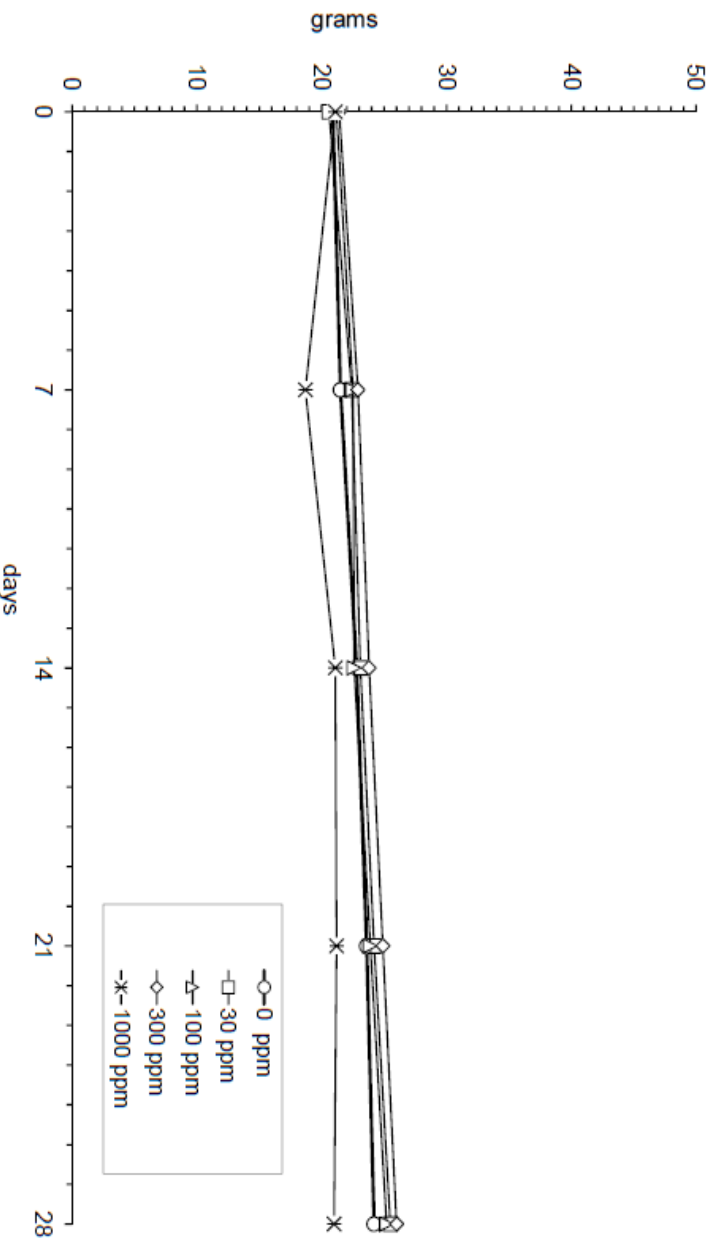
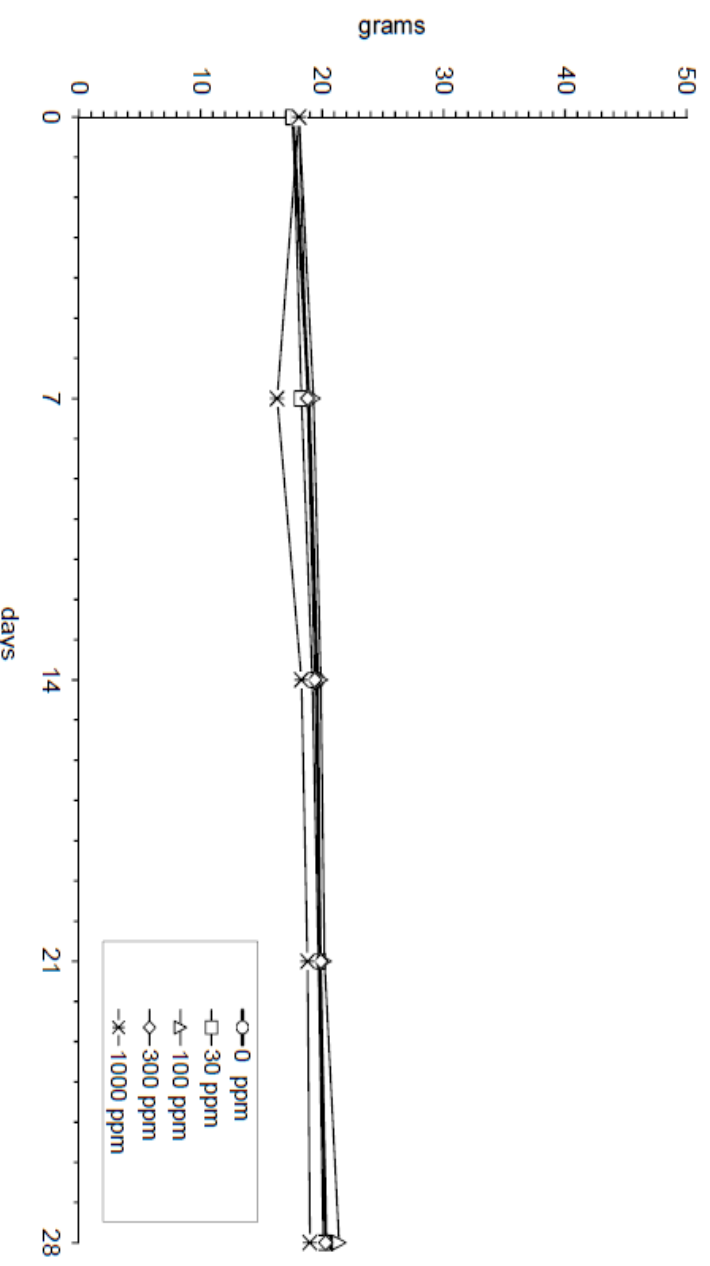


Fig. 4.2.5.2.: Mean body weights of female animals



**4.2.6. Intake of test substance**

(Tables IA 11 – IA 12)

The mean daily test substance intake in mg/kg body weight/day (mg/kg bw/d) over the entire study period was calculated and is shown in the following table:

Test group	Concentration in the vehicle (ppm)	Mean daily test-substance intake (mg/kg bw/d)	
		Males	Females
1	30	4.8	5.8
2	100	15.5	18.5
3	300	47.9	61.0
4	1000	128.2	145.2

### 4.3. CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

Summary tables of the results are given in the Appendix of PART I; individual values are given in Part B of PART II.

#### 4.3.1. Hematology

(Tables IB 1 – IB 2 Red blood cell parameters)  
(Tables IB 3 – IB 4 White blood cell parameters)

At the end of the study, in mice of both sexes of test group 4 (1000 ppm) mean corpuscular volume (MCV) was decreased and additionally in males of the same test group mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration (MCHC) was increased and relative reticulocyte counts were decreased. The calculated red blood cell indices (i.e., MCV and MCHC) were altered without any change of the measured red blood cell parameters (i.e., red blood cell (RBC) counts, hemoglobin and hematocrit values); the relative reticulocyte counts in males of test group 4 (1000 ppm) were within the historical control range (relative reticulocyte counts 0.6-2.9 %, PART III, Supplement). Therefore, the alterations of the red blood cell parameters were regarded as incidental and not treatment-related.

In males of test group 3 (300 ppm) total white blood cell (WBC) counts were higher compared to controls, but values were not dose-dependently changed. In males of test groups 3 and 4 (300 and 1000 ppm) absolute and relative monocyte counts and additionally in males of test group 2 (100 ppm) relative monocyte counts were increased. However, all mentioned values were within historical control ranges, apart from relative monocyte counts in males of test group 4 (1000 ppm) which were marginally above this range (absolute monocyte counts 0.02-0.13 Giga/L; relative monocyte counts 0.4-2.5 %, PART III, Supplement). In females of all dose groups (test groups 1, 2, 3 and 4; 30, 100, 300 and 1000 ppm) absolute and relative monocyte counts were also higher compared to controls, but the values were not dose-dependently changed. In females of test group 3 (300 ppm) relative basophil counts were increased, but again this parameter was not dose-dependently changed. In females of test group 4 (1000 ppm) relative neutrophil counts were decreased. Although this relative parameter was below the historical control range, corresponding absolute neutrophil counts in this test group were not significantly changed and within the historical control range (relative neutrophil counts 14.1-30.4 %; absolute neutrophil counts 0.31-1.34 Giga/L, PART III, Supplement). Therefore, all mentioned parameters of the white blood cell counts were regarded as incidental and not treatment-related.

#### **4.3.2. Clinical chemistry**

(Tables IB 5 – IB 6 Enzymes)

(Tables IB 7 – IB 8 Substrates)

(Tables IB 9 – IB 10 Electrolytes + minerals)

In males of test group 4 (1000 ppm) alanine aminotransferase (ALT) activities were increased. Additionally, in males of test groups 2, 3 and 4 (100, 300 and 1000 ppm) alkaline phosphatase (ALP) activities were higher compared to controls, but the means were within the historical control range (ALP 1.12-2.29  $\mu\text{kat/L}$ , PART III, Supplement) and therefore, this alteration was regarded as incidental and not treatment-related.

In females of test group 4 (1000 ppm) glucose levels were decreased.

In male mice of test groups 2 and 3 (100 and 300 ppm) as well as in females of test groups 2, 3 and 4 (100, 300 and 1000 ppm) total protein, albumin and globulin values were decreased. All three mentioned parameters in males as well as total protein and globulin levels in females were not dose-dependently changed. Therefore, these alterations were regarded as incidental and not treatment-related. Albumin levels in females of test groups 2, 3 and 4 were dose-dependently altered, but the changes in test groups 2 and 3 were the only changed parameters in these individuals and therefore decreased albumin concentrations in females of test group 2 and 3 were regarded as treatment-related, but not adverse (ECETOC Technical Report No. 85, 2002).

In mice of both sexes of test groups 1 up to 4 (30, 100, 300 and 1000 ppm) cholesterol levels were decreased. However, in females this change was not dose-dependent and therefore it was regarded as incidental and not treatment-related. In males, cholesterol was the only change parameter in test groups 1, 2 and 3 and therefore this change was regarded as treatment-related, but not adverse (ECETOC Technical Report No. 85, 2002). Triglycerides were decreased in males of test group 2 (100 ppm) as well as in females of all dose groups, but were not dose-dependently changed, and therefore the changes were assessed as not treatment-related. In males of all dose groups (in test group 4 not statistically significant) total bilirubin levels were lower compared to controls but the alterations were also not dose-dependent. Therefore the changes total bilirubin were regarded as incidental and not treatment-related.

#### 4.4. PATHOLOGY

Summary tables of the results are to be found in Part C of PART I; individual tables can be found in Part C of PART II.

##### 4.4.1. Weight parameters (Tables IC 1 – IC 8)

##### 4.4.1.1. Absolute organ weights

When compared to control group 0 (set to 100%), the mean absolute weights of the following organs were significantly increased or decreased in one or more test groups (statistically significant changes printed in bold):

Test group (ppm)	Male animals				Female animals			
	1 (30)	2 (100)	3 (300)	4 (1000)	1 (30)	2 (100)	3 (300)	4 (1000)
Terminal body weight	103%	103%	107%	<b>88%*</b>	101%	104%	99%	<b>95%*</b>
Adrenal glands					93%	94%	97%	<b>87%*</b>
Brain	105%	103%	<b>105%*</b>	98%				
Heart	103%	100%	110%	<b>79%**</b>				
Kidney	105%	104%	110%	<b>84%*</b>				
Liver	<b>113%*</b>	<b>120%**</b>	<b>128%*</b>	<b>148%**</b>	105%	<b>120%*</b>	<b>132%**</b>	<b>163%**</b>
Ovaries					88%	74%	90%	<b>72%*</b>
Spleen	93%	88%	130%	<b>68%*</b>				
Thymus					121%	<b>132%**</b>	<b>135%**</b>	<b>162%**</b>

\*p <= 0.05; \*\*p <= 0.01

All other mean absolute weight parameters did not show significant differences when compared to the control group 0.

##### 4.4.1.2. Relative organ weights

When compared to control group 0 (set to 100%), the mean relative weights of following organs were significantly increased or decreased in one or more test groups (statistically significant changes printed in bold):

Test group (ppm)	Male animals				Female animals			
	1 (30)	2 (100)	3 (300)	4 (1000)	1 (30)	2 (100)	3 (300)	4 (1000)
Brain	102%	100%	98%	<b>112%*</b>				
Liver	<b>112%*</b>	<b>118%**</b>	<b>122%*</b>	<b>171%*</b>	<b>105%**</b>	116%	<b>133%**</b>	<b>172%**</b>
Ovaries					87%	72%	91%	<b>76%*</b>
Thymus					120%	<b>128%*</b>	<b>136%**</b>	<b>171%**</b>

\*p <= 0.05; \*\*p <= 0.01

All other mean relative weight parameters did not show significant differences when compared to the control group 0.

The decrease in terminal body weight in male and female test group 4 (1000 ppm) animals was regarded to be treatment-related.

Increases in liver weights in all test groups in males and in test group 3 and 4 females were regarded to be treatment-related, based on histopathological findings and comparison with historical controls. For males, the historical controls of absolute weights ranged from 854.0 mg - 1006.0 mg, and of relative weights from 3.716% - 4.603%. In this study, the weights of test groups 2 (absolute 1037.0 mg, relative 4.818%), test group 3 (absolute 1110.6 mg, relative 4.958%), and test group 4 (absolute 1276.2 mg, relative 6.959%) were above the historical range. The weight increase in test group 1 was also regarded to be treatment-related due to the histopathological correlate (hypertrophy). For females, the historical controls of absolute weights ranged from 685.0 mg - 856.2 mg, and of relative weights from 4.172% - 5.447%. In this study, the weights were as follows: test group 2 (absolute 944.6 mg, relative not significantly increased and within historical range), test group 3 (1035.8 mg, 5.939%), and test group 4 (1282.2 mg, 7.696%). The weight increase of the liver of test group 3 and 4 females was regarded to be treatment-related. Test group 2 was considered to be incidental as the more relevant relative weight (Bailey, 2004) was not significantly increased, was within the historical control range and there was no correlating histopathological finding (hypertrophy).

The increase in thymus weights in female animals was considered to be treatment-related in test group 4 only, based on comparison with historical controls. The historical control range was for absolute weights 39.2 mg - 55.0 mg, and for relative weights 0.234% - 0.315%. In this study, the controls were below this range (36.4 mg and 0.207%, respectively). Only test group 4 weights were above the historical range (58.88 mg, 0.354%).

Other weight changes did not show a clear dose response and were therefore not regarded as treatment-related, or were considered secondary to body weight reductions.

#### **4.4.2. Gross lesions** (Table IC 9)

A focus was observed on the liver of two male and two female test group 4 (1000 ppm) animals and one test group 3 (300 ppm) male.

The cyst on the kidney of one test group 2 (100 ppm) female was considered to be incidental or spontaneous in origin and without any relation to treatment.

**4.4.3. Histopathology**  
(Table IC 10)

Treatment-related findings were observed in livers of males of all test groups and females of test groups 3 (300 ppm) and 4 (1000 ppm) with incidences and grading according to the table below:

Test group (ppm)	Male animals					Female animals				
	0 (0)	1 (30)	2 (100)	3 (300)	4 (1000)	0 (0)	1 (30)	2 (100)	3 (300)	4 (1000)
No. of animals	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Hypertrophy, centrilobular		5	5	5	5					
• Grade 1		5	1							
• Grade 2			4	1						
• Grade 3				4	5					
Hypertrophy, diffuse									5	5
• Grade 1									4	
• Grade 2									1	5
Necrosis, multifocal				4						3
• Grade 1				3						2
• Grade 2				1						1
Hyperplasia, bile duct				1				1		5
• Grade 1				1				1		5
Oval cell proliferation				2				2		4
• Grade 1				2				2		4

Bile duct hyperplasia and oval cell proliferation in group 2 (100 ppm) female animals were likely not treatment-related due to their very minimal grade and focal occurrence. All other findings occurred either individually or were biologically equally distributed over control and treatment groups. They were considered to be incidental or spontaneous in origin and without any relation to treatment.

## 5. DISCUSSION

BAS 750 F was administered via the diet to groups of 5 male and 5 female C57BL/6 J Rj mice at concentrations of 0 (test group 0), 30 (test group 1), 100 (test group 2), 300 (test group 3) and 1000 ppm (test group 4) over a period of 4 weeks.

Regarding clinical examination the decreased body weights and body weight changes as well as the decreased food consumption in male and female animals of test group 4 (1000 ppm) over the entire study period up to -41.9% on study day 7 in males and up to -45.0% on study day 14 in female animals were assessed as substance-related and therefore as an adverse effect.

Regarding clinical pathology a dysregulation of the liver cell function in rats of both sexes of test group 4 (1000 ppm) was indicated by decreased cholesterol levels in males as well as decreased albumin and glucose levels in females. In males of the mentioned test group a slight degradation of the liver cell membranes can be assumed because of higher activities of the cytosolic liver-specific alanine aminotransferase (ALT) enzyme in blood.

Regarding pathology, target organ was the liver. Hepatocellular hypertrophy was observed in all treated males in a centrilobular pattern and more diffuse in all females of test groups 3 and 4 (300 and 1000 ppm, respectively). The hypertrophy correlated in both sexes with the observed weight increases. In test group 4 (1000 ppm), the hypertrophy was associated with multifocal hepatocellular necrosis in 4/5 male and 3/5 female animals correlating with foci observed macroscopically on the liver. Additionally, there was bile duct hyperplasia and oval cell proliferation in one or two male and 5 or 4 female animals, respectively. Findings in the liver of test group 4 in males and females were regarded as adverse as the weight increase was above historical controls, there were correlating clinical pathology findings and histopathologically observed necrosis. In test group 3 females, the weight increase was above 130%, outside of the historical-control range and therefore regarded as potentially adverse although clinical pathology findings were absent and histopathology showed hypertrophy only. Findings in test group 1, 2 and 3 males were regarded as adaptive. The weight increase in the thymus of test group 4 females was regarded as adverse. The terminal body weight was significantly decreased in both male (-12%) and female (-5%) test group 4 animals.

All other findings occurred either individually or were biologically equally distributed over control and treatment groups. They were considered to be incidental or spontaneous in origin and without any relation to treatment.

## 6. CONCLUSION

The administration of BAS 750 F via the diet to male and female C57BL/6 J Rj mice for 4 weeks caused test substance-related adverse signs of systemic toxicity in males at concentrations of 1000 ppm (128 mg/kg bw/d) and in females at 300 ppm (61 mg/kg bw/d) and 1000 ppm (145 mg/kg bw/d).

In conclusion, under the conditions of this study the no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) for this test compound in mice is 300 ppm in male (48 mg/kg bw/d) and 100 ppm in female (19 mg/kg bw/d) C57BL/6 J Rj mice.

## 7. REFERENCES

1. ECETOC Technical Report No 85: Recognition of, and Differentiation between Adverse and Non-adverse Effects in Toxicology Studies, 2002
2. Ruehl-Fehlert C, Kittel B, Morawietz G, Deslex P, Keenan C, Mahrt CR, Nolte T, Robinson M, Stuart BP, Deschl U (2003) Revised guides for organ sampling and trimming in rats and mice - Part 1. *Exp Toxicol Pathol* 55: 91–106
3. Kittel B, Ruehl-Fehlert C, Morawietz G, Klapwijk J, Elwell MR, Lenz B, O'Sullivan MG, Roth DR, Wadsworth PF (2004) Revised guides for organ sampling and trimming in rats and mice - Part 2. *Exp Toxicol Pathol* 55: 413–431
4. Morawietz G, Ruehl-Fehlert C, Kittel B, Bube A, Keane K, Halm S, Heuser A, Hellmann J (2004) Revised guides for organ sampling and trimming in rats and mice - Part 3. *Exp Toxicol Pathol* 55: 433–449
5. Bailey SA, Zidell RH, Perry RW (2004) Relationships between organ weight and body/brain weight in the rat: what is the best analytical endpoint? *Toxicol Pathol*. 32: 44–66

## 8. APPENDIX

The following list contains abbreviations and definitions generally used in reports for this study type. This report will not necessarily use all expressions listed below.

### 8.1. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN TABLES CLINICAL EXAMINATIONS

%	=	percent
%dev	=	deviation in percent
Deviation Vs Control	=	deviation versus control in percent
Animal No.	=	animal number
amm	=	animal
AT	=	after treatment
BT	=	before treatment
Bw or bw	=	body weight
cm	=	centimeter
Control	=	control animals
d	=	day
DCO	=	detailed clinical observation
F	=	female animals
FST	=	landing foot-splay test
g	=	weight in gram
GS F	=	grip strength forelimbs
GS H	=	grip strength hindlimbs
h	=	hour
Interr.	=	beam Interrupts
Interv.	=	Interval
kg or KG	=	kilogram
M	=	male animals or mean value
mg/kg bw/d	=	milligrams per kilogram bodyweight per day
mg or MG	=	milligram
min.	=	minute
N	=	number of animals for determining M and SD
NaCl	=	sodium chloride
NAD	=	nothing abnormal detected
NM	=	not measured
ppm	=	parts per million
Rear	=	rearing
S.d. or SD	=	standard deviation
Vs	=	versus

## 8.2. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN TABLES CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

S.d. = standard deviation  
N = number of values

### HEMATOLOGY:

RBC = red blood cells (erythrocytes)  
HGB = hemoglobin  
HCT = hematocrit  
MCV = mean corpuscular volume  
MCH = mean corpuscular hemoglobin  
MCHC = mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration  
RET = reticulocytes  
PLT = platelets  
HQT = prothrombin time (Hepato Quick's test)  
PTT = activated partial thromboplastin time  
QT = prothrombin time (Quick's test)  
WBC = white blood cells (leukocytes)  
NEUTA = polymorphonuclear neutrophils (absolute)  
LYMPHA = lymphocytes (absolute)  
MONOA = monocytes (absolute)  
EOSA = eosinophils (absolute)  
BASOA = basophils (absolute)  
LUCA = large unstained cells (absolute)  
NEUT = polymorphonuclear neutrophils  
LYMPH = lymphocytes  
MONO = monocytes  
EOS = eosinophils  
BASO = basophils  
LUC = large unstained cells

### CLINICAL CHEMISTRY:

ALT = alanine aminotransferase  
AST = aspartate aminotransferase  
ALP = alkaline phosphatase  
GGT\_C = serum- $\gamma$ -glutamyltransferase  
UREA = urea  
CREA = creatinine  
GLUC = glucose  
TBIL = total bilirubin  
TBA = bile acids

TPROT	= total protein
ALB	= albumin
GLOB	= globulins
TRIG	= triglycerides
CHOL	= cholesterol
NA	= sodium
K	= potassium
CL	= chloride
INP	= inorganic phosphate
CA	= calcium

## UNITS:

mmol/L	= millimole/liter
µmol/L	= micromole/liter
nmol/L	= nanomole/liter
g/L	= gram/liter
L/L	= liter/liter
%	= per cent
fmol	= femtomole = $10^{-15}$ mole
fl	= femtoliter = $10^{-15}$ liter
tera/L	= tera/liter = $10^{12}$ /liter
giga/L	= giga/liter = $10^9$ /liter
µkat/L	= microkatal/liter
nkat/L	= nanokatal/liter
PPM	= parts per million
mg/kg	= mg/kilogram
mL	= milliliter
Mio/g	= millions/gram

### 8.3. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN TABLES PATHOLOGY

A.-nos.	=	Animal numbers
exam	=	examined
F	=	female animals
F1	=	final sacrifice group
g	=	weight determination in grams
M	=	male animals (under sex); mean value (on weight level)
mg	=	weight determination in milligrams
mg/kg	=	milligram per kilogram body weight and day
bw/d		
n	=	number of values measured for the determination of mean value and standard deviation
ppm	=	parts per million
SD	=	standard deviation
%	=	percentage related to the reference weight in relative organ weight calculations

Codes for the status at necropsy:

1 = planned sacrifice

Codes used at finding level:

The codes are used for a grading system that takes into consideration either the severity or the number or the size of a microscopic finding.

	Severity	Number	Size
Grade 1	Minimal	Very few	Very small
Grade 2	Slight	Few	Small
Grade 3	Moderate	Moderate number	Moderate size
Grade 4	Marked; severe	Many	Large
Grade 5	Massive; extreme	Extensive number	Extensive size

Whenever a grading was not used, the microscopic finding was indicated to be present (P).

IA 1

19-Feb-2013 11:37

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Summary - Clinical Observation**

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

		0 / M 0 ppm	1 / M 30 ppm	2 / M 100 ppm	3 / M 300 ppm	4 / M 1000 ppm
	Animals examined	N 5	5	5	5	5
	dead	N 5	5	5	5	5
day 0 [DCO] -> 29	sacrificed scheduled	% 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	normal	N 5	5	5	5	5
	NAD	% 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

IA 2

19-Feb-2013 11:37

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Summary - Clinical Observation**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

		0 / F 0 ppm	1 / F 30 ppm	2 / F 100 ppm	3 / F 300 ppm	4 / F 1000 ppm
	Animals examined	N 5	5	5	5	5
	dead	N 5	5	5	5	5
day 0 [DCO] -> 29	sacrificed scheduled	% 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	normal	N 5	5	5	5	5
	NAD	% 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Summary Food Consumption Per Day**

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

		0 / M 0 ppm	1/ M 30 ppm	2/ M 100 ppm	3/ M 300 ppm	4/ M 1000 ppm
<b>d 6 -&gt; 7</b>	Mean [g]	3.1	3.7	3.7	3.7	1.8
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		19.4	19.4	19.4	-41.9
<b>d 13 -&gt; 14</b>	Mean [g]	4.4	3.7	3.3	4.1	3.6
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		-15.9	-25.0	-6.8	-18.2
<b>d 20 -&gt; 21</b>	Mean [g]	3.0	3.8	3.5	3.7	2.3
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		26.7	16.7	23.3	-23.3
<b>d 27 -&gt; 28</b>	Mean [g]	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.1	2.8
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		10.5	10.5	7.9	-26.3

d = day

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Summary Food Consumption Per Day**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

		0 / F 0 ppm	1 / F 30 ppm	2 / F 100 ppm	3 / F 300 ppm	4 / F 1000 ppm
<b>d 6 -&gt; 7</b>	Mean [g]	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.8	2.7
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		-7.9	-7.9	0.0	-28.9
<b>d 13 -&gt; 14</b>	Mean [g]	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.8	2.2
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		-7.5	-10.0	-5.0	-45.0
<b>d 20 -&gt; 21</b>	Mean [g]	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.9	2.3
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		-10.3	-5.1	0.0	-41.0
<b>d 27 -&gt; 28</b>	Mean [g]	4.7	4.1	4.2	4.5	3.2
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		-12.8	-10.6	-4.3	-31.9

d = day

IA 5

11-Apr-2013 13:53

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Summary Water Consumption Per Day**

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

		0 / M 0 ppm	1 / M 30 ppm	2 / M 100 ppm	3 / M 300 ppm	4 / M 1000 ppm
d 4 -> 7	Mean [g]	3.2	4.2	3.5	3.6	2.9
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		31.2	9.4	12.5	-9.4
d 11 -> 14	Mean [g]	4.6	3.6	2.7	3.6	3.6
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		-21.7	-41.3	-21.7	-21.7
d 18 -> 21	Mean [g]	3.9	4.1	3.6	3.6	3.3
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		5.1	-7.7	-7.7	-15.4
d 25 -> 28	Mean [g]	3.9	3.5	3.8	3.6	2.8
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		-10.3	-2.6	-7.7	-28.2

d = day

IA 6

11-Apr-2013 13:53

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Summary Water Consumption Per Day**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

		0 / F 0 ppm	1 / F 30 ppm	2 / F 100 ppm	3 / F 300 ppm	4 / F 1000 ppm
<b>d 4 -&gt; 7</b>	Mean [g]	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	2.7
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		12.9	12.9	9.7	-12.9
<b>d 11 -&gt; 14</b>	Mean [g]	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	4.1
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		-2.6	-7.9	-15.8	7.9
<b>d 18 -&gt; 21</b>	Mean [g]	3.8	3.7	4.3	2.8	2.9
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		-2.6	13.2	-26.3	-23.7
<b>d 25 -&gt; 28</b>	Mean [g]	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.3	2.9
	S.d.					
	N	1	1	1	1	1
	Deviation Vs Control		-8.3	2.8	-8.3	-19.4

d = day

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Summary Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

		0 / M 0 ppm	1 / M 30 ppm	2 / M 100 ppm	3 / M 300 ppm	4 / M 1000 ppm
<b>day 0</b>	<b>Mean</b>	20.9n	20.6	21.2	21.4	21.1
	<b>S.d.</b>	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
	<b>N</b>	5	5	5	5	5
	<b>Deviation Vs Control</b>		-1.1	1.6	2.7	1.3
<b>day 7</b>	<b>Mean</b>	21.5n	22.4	22.5	22.9*	18.7**
	<b>S.d.</b>	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.3
	<b>N</b>	5	5	5	5	5
	<b>Deviation Vs Control</b>		4.2	4.7	6.5	-12.7
<b>day 14</b>	<b>Mean</b>	22.8n	23.1	22.6	23.8	21.1*
	<b>S.d.</b>	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.6
	<b>N</b>	5	5	5	5	5
	<b>Deviation Vs Control</b>		1.6	-0.8	4.6	-7.4
<b>day 21</b>	<b>Mean</b>	23.6n	24.2	23.9	24.9	21.2**
	<b>S.d.</b>	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.8
	<b>N</b>	5	5	5	5	5
	<b>Deviation Vs Control</b>		2.4	1.0	5.5	-10.5
<b>day 28</b>	<b>Mean</b>	24.2n	25.5	25.2	26.0	21.0**
	<b>S.d.</b>	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.4	1.0
	<b>N</b>	5	5	5	5	5
	<b>Deviation Vs Control</b>		5.5	4.3	7.4	-13.1

Statistic Profile = Dunnett test (two-sided), \* p<=0.05, \*\* p <=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
n=DUNNETT

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Summary Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

		0 / F 0 ppm	1 / F 30 ppm	2 / F 100 ppm	3 / F 300 ppm	4 / F 1000 ppm
day 0	Mean	17.6n	17.6	18.1	18.1	18.1
	S.d.	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.2
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Deviation Vs Control		-0.1	3.0	2.7	2.6
day 7	Mean	18.9n	18.3	19.3	18.8	16.3**
	S.d.	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.3
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Deviation Vs Control		-3.4	2.0	-0.6	-13.8
day 14	Mean	19.6n	19.2	19.9	19.4	18.3*
	S.d.	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.6
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Deviation Vs Control		-2.0	1.6	-1.2	-6.6
day 21	Mean	19.8n	19.7	20.2	19.9	18.8
	S.d.	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Deviation Vs Control		-0.2	2.4	0.6	-5.0
day 28	Mean	20.3n	20.1	21.4*	20.3	19.0*
	S.d.	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.4
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Deviation Vs Control		-0.9	5.4	0.4	-6.2

Statistic Profile = Dunnett test (two-sided), \* p<=0.05, \*\* p <=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
n=DUNNETT

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Summary Changes Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

		0 / M 0 ppm	1 / M 30 ppm	2 / M 100 ppm	3 / M 300 ppm	4 / M 1000 ppm
<b>d 0 -&gt; 7</b>	Mean	0.6 n	1.7	1.3	1.4	-2.4 **
	S.d.	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.4	1.1
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Deviation Vs Control		186.7	110.0	140.0	-500.0
<b>d 0 -&gt; 14</b>	Mean	1.9 n	2.5	1.4	2.4	-0.1 **
	S.d.	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.8
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Deviation Vs Control		30.5	-27.4	25.3	-103.2
<b>d 0 -&gt; 21</b>	Mean	2.8 n	3.6	2.7	3.5	0.0 **
	S.d.	1.7	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.8
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Deviation Vs Control		28.1	-3.6	26.6	-99.3
<b>d 0 -&gt; 28</b>	Mean	3.3 n	4.9	4.0	4.6	-0.1 **
	S.d.	2.0	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.7
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Deviation Vs Control		46.7	21.0	36.5	-103.0

Statistic Profile = Dunnett test (two-sided), \* p<=0.05, \*\* p <=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
 d = day; n=DUNNETT

IA 10

18-Feb-2013 10:52

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Summary Changes Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

		0 / F 0 ppm	1 / F 30 ppm	2 / F 100 ppm	3 / F 300 ppm	4 / F 1000 ppm
<b>d 0 -&gt; 7</b>	<b>Mean</b>	1.3 n	0.7	1.1	0.7	-1.8 **
	<b>S.d.</b>	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.2
	<b>N</b>	5	5	5	5	5
	<b>Deviation Vs Control</b>		-48.4	-10.9	-46.9	-239.1
<b>d 0 -&gt; 14</b>	<b>Mean</b>	2.0 n	1.6	1.8	1.3 *	0.2 **
	<b>S.d.</b>	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4
	<b>N</b>	5	5	5	5	5
	<b>Deviation Vs Control</b>		-19.0	-10.0	-36.0	-88.0
<b>d 0 -&gt; 21</b>	<b>Mean</b>	2.1 n	2.1	2.1	1.8	0.7 **
	<b>S.d.</b>	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7
	<b>N</b>	5	5	5	5	5
	<b>Deviation Vs Control</b>		-0.9	-1.9	-16.8	-67.3
<b>d 0 -&gt; 28</b>	<b>Mean</b>	2.6 n	2.5	3.2	2.2	0.9 **
	<b>S.d.</b>	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.5
	<b>N</b>	5	5	5	5	5
	<b>Deviation Vs Control</b>		-6.1	22.0	-15.2	-65.2

Statistic Profile = Dunnett test (two-sided), \* p<=0.05, \*\* p <=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
 d = day; n=DUNNETT

IA 11

11-Apr-2013 13:55

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Summary Substance Intake (mg/kg/Day)**

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

		1/ M 30 ppm	2/ M 100 ppm	3/ M 300 ppm	4/ M 1000 ppm
<b>d 6 -&gt; 7</b>	Mean	4.9	16.5	48.6	98.2
	S.d.				
	N	1	1	1	1
<b>d 13 -&gt; 14</b>	Mean	4.7	14.4	51.2	170.8
	S.d.				
	N	1	1	1	1
<b>d 20 -&gt; 21</b>	Mean	4.7	14.7	44.5	108.7
	S.d.				
	N	1	1	1	1
<b>d 27 -&gt; 28</b>	Mean	5.0	16.6	47.1	135.0
	S.d.				
	N	1	1	1	1
<b>Mean [mg/kg/Day]</b>	Mean	4.8	15.5	47.9	128.2

d = day

IA 12

11-Apr-2013 13:55

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Summary Substance Intake (mg/kg/Day)**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

		1/ F 30 ppm	2/ F 100 ppm	3/ F 300 ppm	4/ F 1000 ppm
<b>d 6 -&gt; 7</b>	Mean	5.7	18.2	60.7	165.6
	S.d.				
	N	1	1	1	1
<b>d 13 -&gt; 14</b>	Mean	5.8	17.9	58.2	122.3
	S.d.				
	N	1	1	1	1
<b>d 20 -&gt; 21</b>	Mean	5.4	18.3	58.9	124.6
	S.d.				
	N	1	1	1	1
<b>d 27 -&gt; 28</b>	Mean	6.2	19.8	66.1	168.4
	S.d.				
	N	1	1	1	1
<b>Mean [mg/kg/Day]</b>	Mean	5.8	18.5	61.0	145.2

d = day

Study 31C0741/11C201

**IB 1**

16-May-2013 08:21  
ToxData@ System 3.0

**Red blood cell parameters**

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

		0 / M	1 / M	2 / M	3 / M	4 / M
		0 ppm	30 ppm	100 ppm	300 ppm	1000 ppm
<b>RBC</b>						
[tera/L]	Mean	11.22k	10.60	10.43	10.21	11.06
day 29	S.d.	0.48	0.08	0.58	1.02	0.87
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	11.46	10.62	10.58	10.82	11.04
<b>HGB</b>						
[mmol/L]	Mean	9.8k	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.9
day 29	S.d.	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.7
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	10.0	9.4	9.6	9.4	10.0
<b>HCT</b>						
[L/L]	Mean	0.496k	0.473	0.470	0.461	0.474
day 29	S.d.	0.015	0.009	0.027	0.037	0.040
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.500	0.476	0.480	0.480	0.476
<b>MCV</b>						
[fL]	Mean	44.2 v	44.6	45.0	45.2	42.8 **
day 29	S.d.	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.3
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	44.0	44.8	44.9	45.1	42.7
<b>MCH</b>						
[fmol]	Mean	0.87k	0.89	0.89	0.90	0.90
day 29	S.d.	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.87	0.90	0.89	0.90	0.87
<b>MCHC</b>						
[mmol/L]	Mean	19.72 v	20.06	19.87	19.81	20.88 **
day 29	S.d.	0.35	0.23	0.04	0.17	1.23
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	19.77	20.03	19.86	19.85	20.40
<b>RET</b>						
[%]	Mean	3.0 v	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.1 **
day 29	S.d.	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.1
<b>PLT</b>						
[giga/L]	Mean	1,536k	1,522	1,470	1,414	1,566
day 29	S.d.	107	99	126	216	353
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	1,578	1,498	1,456	1,472	1,618

Statistic Profile = Kruskal-Wallis + Wilcoxon test (two-sided), \* p<=0.05, \*\* p<=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
k=KRUSKAL-WALLIS; v=KRUSKAL-WALLIS-WILCOX

Study 31C0741/11C201

**IB 2**  
 16-May-2013 08:21  
 ToxData@ System 3.0

**Red blood cell parameters**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

		0 / F	1/ F	2/ F	3 / F	4/ F
<b>RBC</b>		<b>0 ppm</b>	<b>30 ppm</b>	<b>100 ppm</b>	<b>300 ppm</b>	<b>1000 ppm</b>
[tera/L]	Mean	10.47k	10.28	10.22	10.43	10.73
day 29	S.d.	0.49	0.27	0.91	0.50	0.48
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	10.40	10.40	9.94	10.48	10.78
<b>HGB</b>		<b>9.4k</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>
[mmol/L]	Mean	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.5
day 29	S.d.	5	5	5	5	5
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.4
<b>HCT</b>		<b>0.466k</b>	<b>0.454</b>	<b>0.459</b>	<b>0.465</b>	<b>0.464</b>
[L/L]	Mean	0.021	0.008	0.038	0.021	0.024
day 29	S.d.	5	5	5	5	5
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.468	0.456	0.446	0.464	0.468
<b>MCV</b>		<b>44.5 v</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>43.3 **</b>
[fL]	Mean	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.5
day 29	S.d.	5	5	5	5	5
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	44.4	44.0	44.9	44.6	43.2
<b>MCH</b>		<b>0.90k</b>	<b>0.91</b>	<b>0.91</b>	<b>0.91</b>	<b>0.89</b>
[fmol]	Mean	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02
day 29	S.d.	5	5	5	5	5
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.90	0.90	0.91	0.91	0.89
<b>MCHC</b>		<b>20.21k</b>	<b>20.64</b>	<b>20.37</b>	<b>20.36</b>	<b>20.51</b>
[mmol/L]	Mean	0.46	0.54	0.31	0.14	0.30
day 29	S.d.	5	5	5	5	5
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	20.43	20.45	20.26	20.39	20.51
<b>RET</b>		<b>2.5k</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>
[%]	Mean	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.2
day 29	S.d.	5	5	5	5	5
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.3
<b>PLT</b>		<b>1.294k</b>	<b>1.296</b>	<b>1.257</b>	<b>1.428</b>	<b>1.344</b>
[giga/L]	Mean	52	89	173	81	243
day 29	S.d.	5	5	5	5	4
	N	5	5	5	5	4
	Median	1,270	1,332	1,324	1,438	1,448

 Statistic Profile = Kruskal-Wallis + Wilcoxon test (two-sided), \* p<=0.05, \*\* p<=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
 k=KRUSKAL-WALLIS; v=KRUSKAL-WALLIS-WILCOX

Study 31C0741/11C201

IB 3

16-May-2013 08:22

ToxData@ System 3.0

White blood cell parameters

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

		0 / M	1 / M	2 / M	3 / M	4 / M
		0 ppm	30 ppm	100 ppm	300 ppm	1000 ppm
WBC	Mean	5.78 v	4.29	4.51	7.96 *	4.83
	S.d.	1.70	1.20	2.44	1.58	1.84
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	5.96	4.34	4.70	8.10	4.62
NEUTA	Mean	0.43 k	0.32	0.43	0.56	0.30
	S.d.	0.19	0.13	0.27	0.10	0.14
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.42	0.34	0.50	0.60	0.24
LYMPHA	Mean	5.24 v	3.90	3.95	7.18	4.29
	S.d.	1.54	1.14	2.10	1.46	1.75
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	5.44	4.08	4.12	7.28	4.14
MONOA	Mean	0.02 v	0.02	0.07	0.09 **	0.11 *
	S.d.	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.08
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.10	0.08
EOSA	Mean	0.06 v	0.03	0.04	0.09	0.10
	S.d.	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.11
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.04
BASOA	Mean	0.00 k	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
	S.d.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LUCA	Mean	0.02 k	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01
	S.d.	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00
NEUT	Mean	7.4 k	7.7	9.0	7.2	7.3
	S.d.	2.2	2.9	1.8	1.6	4.0
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	6.9	7.0	9.7	7.2	6.4
LYMPH	Mean	90.8 k	90.7	88.1	90.1	87.7
	S.d.	1.9	3.0	1.6	1.4	4.4
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	91.4	91.1	87.6	90.1	88.0
MONO	Mean	0.3 v	0.5	1.4 **	1.1 **	2.6 **
	S.d.	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	2.0
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.3	0.4	1.6	1.2	2.4
EOS	Mean	1.1 k	0.6	1.0	1.1	2.0
	S.d.	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	1.6
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.4
BASO	Mean	0.1 k	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
	S.d.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
LUC	Mean	0.4 k	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
	S.d.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2

Statistic Profile = Kruskal-Wallis + Wilcoxon test (two-sided). \* p<=0.05, \*\* p<=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
v=KRUSKAL-WALLIS-WILCOX; k=KRUSKAL-WALLIS

Study 31C0741/11C201

IB 4

16-May-2013 08:22  
ToxData@ System 3.0

White blood cell parameters

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

		0 / F 0 ppm	1 / F 30 ppm	2 / F 100 ppm	3 / F 300 ppm	4 / F 1000 ppm
<b>WBC</b>	Mean	3.72 k	3.75	5.29	3.75	5.67
[giga/L]	S.d.	1.38	1.21	2.76	0.86	3.40
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	4.00	3.52	4.16	3.50	4.14
<b>NEUTA</b>	Mean	0.42 k	0.52	0.44	0.32	0.34
[giga/L]	S.d.	0.10	0.19	0.27	0.06	0.19
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.46	0.54	0.34	0.32	0.28
<b>LYMPHA</b>	Mean	3.23 k	3.09	4.59	3.22	5.08
[giga/L]	S.d.	1.25	1.05	2.56	0.84	3.21
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	3.46	3.02	3.50	2.96	3.70
<b>MONOA</b>	Mean	0.02 v	0.07 **	0.18 **	0.15 **	0.17 **
[giga/L]	S.d.	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.11
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.02	0.06	0.18	0.12	0.12
<b>EOSA</b>	Mean	0.04 k	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.06
[giga/L]	S.d.	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.04
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.06
<b>BASOA</b>	Mean	0.00 k	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
[giga/L]	S.d.	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LUCA</b>	Mean	0.01 k	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
[giga/L]	S.d.	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
<b>NEUT</b>	Mean	11.9 v	14.2	8.6	9.2	6.0 **
[%]	S.d.	2.4	4.1	2.6	3.1	2.0
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	11.3	13.0	8.7	9.0	5.6
<b>LYMPH</b>	Mean	86.3 k	81.9	85.3	85.5	88.6
[%]	S.d.	2.0	4.7	4.8	2.8	2.5
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	86.7	83.1	84.4	84.6	88.9
<b>MONO</b>	Mean	0.5 v	1.8 *	4.4 **	3.9 **	3.5 **
[%]	S.d.	0.3	0.9	2.5	1.9	2.7
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.6	2.0	5.7	3.9	2.1
<b>EOS</b>	Mean	1.0 k	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.4
[%]	S.d.	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	1.1
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	1.0	1.5	1.3	0.6	1.2
<b>BASO</b>	Mean	0.1 v	0.1	0.2	0.2 *	0.1
[%]	S.d.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1
<b>LUC</b>	Mean	0.2 k	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3
[%]	S.d.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
day 29	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4

Statistic Profile = Kruskal-Wallis + Wilcoxon test (two-sided). \* p<=0.05, \*\* p<=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
k=KRUSKAL-WALLIS; v=KRUSKAL-WALLIS-WILCOX

Study 31C0741/11C201

IB 5  
16-May-2013 09:25  
ToxData@ System 3.0**Enzymes**

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

	0 / M	1/ M	2/ M	3/ M	4/ M
<b>ALT</b>	<b>0 ppm</b>	<b>30 ppm</b>	<b>100 ppm</b>	<b>300 ppm</b>	<b>1000 ppm</b>
[µkat/L]	Mean	0.81	0.97	1.14	2.08 *
day 29	S.d.	0.15	0.27	0.59	0.39
	N	5	3	4	4
	Median	0.88	0.77	0.92	2.22
<b>AST</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>4.10</b>	<b>4.83</b>	<b>5.11</b>	<b>5.72</b>
[µkat/L]	S.d.	2.25	0.61	1.36	1.92
day 29	N	5	3	4	4
	Median	4.19	3.90	4.87	5.69
<b>ALP</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>1.82 *</b>	<b>1.87 *</b>	<b>2.07 *</b>
[µkat/L]	S.d.	0.14	0.16	0.15	0.39
day 29	N	5	5	5	5
	Median	1.51	1.68	1.85	2.08
<b>GGT_C</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
[nkat/L]	S.d.	0	0	0	0
day 29	N	5	5	5	5
	Median	0	0	0	0

Statistic Profile = Kruskal-Wallis + Wilcoxon test (two-sided), \* p<=0.05, \*\* p<=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
v=KRUSKAL-WALLIS-WILCOX; k=KRUSKAL-WALLIS

Study 31C0741/11C201

IB 6

16-May-2013 09:25  
ToxData@ System 3.0**Enzymes**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

	0 / F 0 ppm	1 / F 30 ppm	2 / F 100 ppm	3 / F 300 ppm	4 / F 1000 ppm
<b>ALT</b>					
[µkat/L]	Mean	1.15 v	1.03	1.22	2.67
day 29	S.d.	0.37	0.18	0.27	1.69
	N	5	5	5	4
	Median	0.99	1.04	1.33	1.94
<b>AST</b>					
[µkat/L]	Mean	5.70 k	5.86	5.48	6.46
day 29	S.d.	0.94	1.98	1.74	1.49
	N	5	5	5	4
	Median	5.77	5.03	6.14	6.63
<b>ALP</b>					
[µkat/L]	Mean	2.28 v	2.07	2.11	2.53
day 29	S.d.	0.19	0.13	0.24	0.25
	N	5	5	5	5
	Median	2.16	2.07	2.11	2.51
<b>GGT_C</b>					
[nkat/L]	Mean	0 k	0	0	0
day 29	S.d.	0	0	0	0
	N	5	5	5	5
	Median	0	0	0	0

Statistic Profile = Kruskal-Wallis + Wilcoxon test (two-sided), \* p<=0.05, \*\* p<=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
v=KRUSKAL-WALLIS-WILCOX; k=KRUSKAL-WALLIS

Study 31C0741/11C201

IB 7

16-May-2013 09:26

ToxData@ System 3.0

**Substrates**

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

		0 / M	1 / M	2 / M	3 / M	4 / M
		0 ppm	30 ppm	100 ppm	300 ppm	1000 ppm
UREA [mmol/L] day 29	Mean	12.22k	12.44	14.15	12.28	13.14
	S.d.	1.61	1.14	2.01	1.34	1.18
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	11.32	12.57	14.86	12.60	13.31
CREA [µmol/L] day 29	Mean	36.7k	36.2	33.7	31.6	36.2
	S.d.	2.0	2.9	3.5	1.9	4.6
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	36.4	35.8	35.7	32.3	34.6
GLUC [mmol/L] day 29	Mean	7.54k	7.21	6.96	7.29	5.70
	S.d.	1.01	0.57	1.67	0.99	1.27
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	7.11	7.15	6.41	7.06	5.09
TBIL [µmol/L] day 29	Mean	1.46v	0.91*	0.52**	0.63**	0.67
	S.d.	0.43	0.30	0.26	0.48	0.65
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	1.30	0.87	0.52	0.81	0.69
TBA [µmol/L] day 29	Mean	5.2k	9.2	9.4	41.2	6.4
	S.d.	2.9	9.4	14.1	53.5	2.8
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	4.6	4.6	3.8	8.4	5.5
TPROT [g/L] day 29	Mean	49.55v	49.89	45.88**	44.56**	49.67
	S.d.	0.54	0.39	1.81	2.19	1.31
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	49.64	49.67	46.74	45.45	49.72
ALB [g/L] day 29	Mean	31.17v	31.33	28.63**	27.87**	31.31
	S.d.	0.81	0.72	1.63	1.21	1.06
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	30.97	30.85	29.51	27.75	31.70
GLOB [g/L] day 29	Mean	18.38v	18.56	17.25**	16.69**	18.37
	S.d.	0.36	0.50	0.36	1.09	0.53
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	18.40	18.82	17.33	16.99	18.38
CHOL [mmol/L] day 29	Mean	2.53v	2.01*	1.51**	1.24**	0.69**
	S.d.	0.28	0.19	0.07	0.13	0.15
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	2.56	2.04	1.53	1.19	0.73
TRIG [mmol/L] day 29	Mean	0.98v	0.85	0.50*	0.68	0.66
	S.d.	0.25	0.14	0.11	0.10	0.23
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.99	0.86	0.44	0.62	0.68

Statistic Profile = Kruskal-Wallis + Wilcoxon test (two-sided), \* p<=0.05, \*\* p<=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
k=KRUSKAL-WALLIS; v=WILCOXON

Study 31C0741/11C201

IB 8

16-May-2013 09:26

ToxData@ System 3.0

**Substrates**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

		0 / F	1 / F	2 / F	3 / F	4 / F
		0 ppm	30 ppm	100 ppm	300 ppm	1000 ppm
UREA [mmol/L] day 29	Mean	11.32k	11.61	10.23	10.94	10.05
	S.d.	1.03	1.36	1.53	0.59	0.32
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	11.58	11.46	9.22	11.19	10.05
CREA [µmol/L] day 29	Mean	32.8k	34.9	33.8	32.3	33.7
	S.d.	1.5	0.8	4.0	3.2	3.0
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	33.6	34.7	31.8	31.0	34.0
GLUC [mmol/L] day 29	Mean	7.79 v	7.90	6.83	5.95	5.25**
	S.d.	1.15	1.45	1.80	1.04	0.81
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	8.45	8.03	6.59	5.83	5.60
TBIL [µmol/L] day 29	Mean	0.88k	0.95	0.85	0.47	0.64
	S.d.	0.31	0.18	0.29	0.24	0.30
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.95	0.91	0.90	0.56	0.52
TBA [µmol/L] day 29	Mean	9.9k	9.4	40.8	7.0	9.3
	S.d.	6.4	5.5	72.3	4.0	7.0
	N	5	5	5	5	4
	Median	7.7	6.6	7.1	4.7	6.5
TPROT [g/L] day 29	Mean	48.29 v	46.13	43.41 *	42.71 **	43.22 *
	S.d.	1.84	1.18	2.13	0.70	2.05
	N	5	5	5	5	4
	Median	47.92	45.89	42.96	42.46	43.28
ALB [g/L] day 29	Mean	31.85 v	30.64	28.67 *	28.16 **	27.69 *
	S.d.	1.12	0.67	1.40	0.70	1.14
	N	5	5	5	5	4
	Median	31.88	30.56	28.47	28.06	27.66
GLOB [g/L] day 29	Mean	16.44 v	15.48	14.74 *	14.55 **	15.53
	S.d.	0.93	0.61	0.77	0.41	0.92
	N	5	5	5	5	4
	Median	16.27	15.53	14.57	14.46	15.62
CHOL [mmol/L] day 29	Mean	2.04 v	1.32 **	0.87 **	0.68 **	0.83 **
	S.d.	0.22	0.14	0.12	0.16	0.08
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	1.95	1.38	0.81	0.70	0.78
TRIG [mmol/L] day 29	Mean	0.82 v	0.48 **	0.39 **	0.30 **	0.63 *
	S.d.	0.14	0.13	0.17	0.08	0.08
	N	5	5	5	5	5
	Median	0.79	0.45	0.31	0.30	0.58

Statistic Profile = Kruskal-Wallis + Wilcoxon test (two-sided), \* p<=0.05, \*\* p<=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
k=KRUSKAL-WALLIS; v=KRUSKAL-WALLIS-WILCOX

Study 31C0741/11C201

IB 9

16-May-2013 09:27  
ToxData@ System 3.0**Electrolytes + minerals**

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

	0 / M	1 / M	2 / M	3 / M	4 / M
NA [mmol/L] day 29	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median
	148.5k 2.0 5 147.9	150.0 1.1 5 150.0	148.7 1.4 5 148.7	147.8 1.9 5 147.1	149.4 4.7 5 149.9
K [mmol/L] day 29	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median
	6.94k 0.94 5 6.57	6.01 0.32 3 6.17	6.88 0.67 4 6.83	7.14 0.88 5 6.90	6.21 0.58 4 6.25
CL [mmol/L] day 29	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median
	113.3k 2.2 5 113.2	115.9 0.7 5 116.0	116.6 1.3 5 116.7	114.3 1.6 5 114.9	115.5 2.8 5 114.8
INP [mmol/L] day 29	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median
	2.82k 0.35 5 2.79	2.97 0.27 5 3.11	3.25 0.39 5 3.29	2.89 0.30 5 2.70	3.10 0.29 5 2.99
CA [mmol/L] day 29	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median	Mean S.d. N Median
	2.42k 0.03 5 2.42	2.36 0.03 5 2.36	2.35 0.02 5 2.36	2.34 0.08 5 2.34	2.38 0.06 5 2.38

Statistic Profile = Kruskal-Wallis + Wilcoxon test (two-sided), \* p<=0.05, \*\* p<=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
k=KRUSKAL-WALLIS

Study 31C0741/11C201

IB 10

16-May-2013 09:27  
ToxData@ System 3.0

**Electrolytes + minerals**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

	0 / F	30 ppm	100 ppm	300 ppm	1000 ppm	4 / F
NA [mmol/L] day 29	Mean S.d. N	149.5k 2.2 5	150.0 1.9 5	150.2 1.8 5	151.2 0.9 5	150.6 2.3 5
	Median	148.7	149.8	150.7	151.5	150.0
K [mmol/L] day 29	Mean S.d. N	6.21k 0.63 5	5.94 0.67 5	5.72 0.97 5	5.48 0.53 5	6.57 0.67 4
	Median	5.88	6.14	5.69	5.26	6.75
CL [mmol/L] day 29	Mean S.d. N	115.5k 2.3 5	115.6 0.5 5	116.1 2.7 5	116.9 2.5 5	115.9 2.0 5
	Median	115.3	115.6	115.5	115.4	116.1
INP [mmol/L] day 29	Mean S.d. N	2.83k 0.22 5	2.92 0.31 5	3.02 0.40 5	3.01 0.19 5	3.19 0.32 5
	Median	2.89	2.75	3.16	3.02	3.15
CA [mmol/L] day 29	Mean S.d. N	2.29k 0.06 5	2.26 0.05 5	2.27 0.06 5	2.26 0.06 5	2.35 0.11 5
	Median	2.30	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.37

Statistic Profile = Kruskal-Wallis + Wilcoxon test (two-sided), \* p<=0.05, \*\* p<=0.01, X = Group excluded from statistics  
k=KRUSKAL-WALLIS

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - MEAN VALUES (MALE)

Sacrifice		F1					
Sex		M					
Group		0	1	2	3	4	
Terminal body weight	g	M	20.875	21.48	21.54	22.38	18.32 *
	% dev		100	103	103	107	88
	SD		1.424	0.993	0.73	0.444	0.698
	n		4	5	5	5	5
Adrenal glands	mg	M	4.22	4.04	4.52	3.96	4.9
	% dev		100	96	107	94	116
	SD		0.572	0.677	0.691	0.991	0.943
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Brain	mg	M	438.8	459.8	451.0	459.8 *	428.8
	% dev		100	105	103	105	98
	SD		10.354	15.466	8.944	9.858	13.864
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Epididymides	mg	M	48.6	55.0	50.4	53.0	46.6
	% dev		100	113	104	109	96
	SD		3.975	5.0	6.804	4.183	1.673
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Heart	mg	M	137.4	142.2	137.8	150.6	108.4 **
	% dev		100	103	100	110	79
	SD		11.971	14.202	14.957	24.317	7.701
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Kidneys	mg	M	273.8	287.8	283.8	300.2	228.8 *
	% dev		100	105	104	110	84
	SD		18.86	23.382	4.087	36.058	14.394
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Liver	mg	M	864.6	978.8 *	1037.0 **	1110.6 *	1276.2 **
	% dev		100	113	120	128	148
	SD		60.45	79.112	35.896	128.59	99.251
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Spleen	mg	M	48.8	45.4	43.0	63.6	33.2 *
	% dev		100	93	88	130	68
	SD		8.106	5.55	5.0	14.502	6.573
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Testes	mg	M	175.4	190.2	188.6	185.6	173.4
	% dev		100	108	108	106	99
	SD		17.416	8.672	23.394	15.534	7.893
	n		5	5	5	5	5

\*: P <= 0.05, \*\*: P <= 0.01  
Kruskal-Wallis H and Wilcoxon test, two sided

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - MEAN VALUES (MALE)

Sacrifice Sex Group	F1						
	0	1	2	3	4		
Thymus	mg	M	32.84	38.12	29.72	40.34	31.52
	% dev		100	116	90	123	96
	SD		3.863	3.838	8.358	7.594	8.526
	n		5	5	5	5	5

\*: P <= 0.05, \*\*: P <= 0.01  
Kruskal-Wallis H and Wilcoxon test, two sided

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)



Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - MEAN VALUES (FEMALE)

Sacrifice Sex Group		F1	0	1	2	3	4
Terminal body weight	g	M	17.56	17.68	18.22	17.44	16.66 *
	% dev		100	101	104	99	95
	SD		0.527	0.497	0.589	0.329	0.45
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Adrenal glands	mg	M	6.98	6.48	6.56	6.74	6.04 *
	% dev		100	93	94	97	87
	SD		0.614	0.743	0.518	0.27	0.134
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Brain	mg	M	451.6	454.4	449.0	450.0	435.6
	% dev		100	101	99	100	96
	SD		16.149	12.137	11.292	16.985	15.582
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Heart	mg	M	117.2	122.8	136.4	121.2	112.6
	% dev		100	105	116	103	96
	SD		8.258	19.715	18.77	19.058	15.789
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Kidneys	mg	M	238.8	236.8	250.5	244.0	223.2
	% dev		100	99	105	102	93
	SD		10.78	14.55	22.053	12.59	4.658
	n		5	5	4	5	5
Liver	mg	M	784.8	827.4	944.6 *	1035.8 **	1282.2 **
	% dev		100	105	120	132	163
	SD		29.507	22.344	84.535	44.515	51.325
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Ovaries	mg	M	13.36	11.78	9.88	12.08	9.62 *
	% dev		100	88	74	90	72
	SD		2.149	1.392	2.941	0.847	0.63
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Spleen	mg	M	49.8	48.0	54.6	47.2	41.4
	% dev		100	96	110	95	83
	SD		7.43	4.899	7.701	3.271	3.912
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Thymus	mg	M	36.4	43.88	48.22 **	49.04 **	58.88 **
	% dev		100	121	132	135	162
	SD		3.957	7.032	7.818	6.759	4.21
	n		5	5	5	5	5

\*: P <= 0.05, \*\*: P <= 0.01  
Kruskal-Wallis H and Wilcoxon test, two sided

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)  
Page 77 of 285



Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
 Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - MEAN VALUES (FEMALE)

Sacrifice Sex Group		F1	1	2	3	4
Uterus	mg	115.8	88.2	87.4	93.0	69.4
	% dev	100	76	75	80	60
	SD	52.179	24.212	27.637	19.026	9.236
	n	5	5	5	5	5

\*: P <= 0.05, \*\*: P <= 0.01  
 Kruskal-Wallis H and Wilcoxon test, two sided

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)



Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - MEAN VALUES (MALE)

Sacrifice Sex Group	F1 M		0 1 2 3 4				
			Terminal body weight	%	M	100.0	100.0
	% dev		100	100	100	100	100
	n		4	5	5	5	5
Adrenal glands	%	M	0.02	0.019	0.021	0.018	0.027
	% dev		100	96	108	90	138
	SD		0.002	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.006
	n		4	5	5	5	5
Brain	%	M	2.093	2.143	2.095	2.056	2.342*
	% dev		100	102	100	98	112
	SD		0.104	0.087	0.057	0.075	0.075
	n		4	5	5	5	5
Epididymides	%	M	0.23	0.256	0.233	0.237	0.255
	% dev		100	111	101	103	111
	SD		0.022	0.021	0.025	0.017	0.016
	n		4	5	5	5	5
Heart	%	M	0.666	0.662	0.639	0.674	0.593
	% dev		100	99	96	101	89
	SD		0.039	0.055	0.062	0.118	0.054
	n		4	5	5	5	5
Kidneys	%	M	1.294	1.338	1.319	1.342	1.25
	% dev		100	103	102	104	97
	SD		0.042	0.055	0.043	0.166	0.085
	n		4	5	5	5	5
Liver	%	M	4.067	4.552*	4.818*	4.958*	6.959*
	% dev		100	112	118	122	171
	SD		0.212	0.183	0.206	0.523	0.316
	n		4	5	5	5	5
Spleen	%	M	0.222	0.211	0.199	0.284	0.181
	% dev		100	95	90	128	81
	SD		0.021	0.018	0.018	0.066	0.032
	n		4	5	5	5	5
Testes	%	M	0.828	0.886	0.874	0.829	0.948
	% dev		100	107	106	100	114
	SD		0.068	0.019	0.09	0.069	0.061
	n		4	5	5	5	5

\*: P <= 0.05, \*\*: P <= 0.01  
Kruskal-Wallis H and Wilcoxon test, two sided

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - MEAN VALUES (MALE)

Sacrifice Sex Group	F1 M	0	1	2	3	4	
Thymus	%	M	0.157	0.178	0.138	0.181	0.171
	% dev		100	113	88	115	109
	SD		0.017	0.018	0.038	0.037	0.041
	n		4	5	5	5	5

\*: P <= 0.05, \*\*: P <= 0.01  
Kruskal-Wallis H and Wilcoxon test, two sided

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - MEAN VALUES (FEMALE)

Sacrifice Sex Group	F1 F		0 1 2 3 4				
Terminal body weight	%	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	% dev		100	100	100	100	100
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Adrenal glands	%	M	0.04	0.037	0.036	0.039	0.036
	% dev		100	92	91	97	91
	SD		0.003	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.002
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Brain	%	M	2.573	2.571	2.465	2.58	2.615
	% dev		100	100	96	100	102
	SD		0.105	0.084	0.051	0.06	0.079
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Heart	%	M	0.669	0.693	0.751	0.694	0.675
	% dev		100	104	112	104	101
	SD		0.064	0.098	0.119	0.098	0.087
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Kidneys	%	M	1.36	1.34	1.357	1.399	1.34
	% dev		100	99	100	103	99
	SD		0.047	0.089	0.097	0.058	0.033
	n		5	5	4	5	5
Liver	%	M	4.469	4.68 **	5.185	5.939**	7.696**
	% dev		100	105	116	133	172
	SD		0.08	0.038	0.432	0.223	0.207
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Ovaries	%	M	0.076	0.067	0.054	0.069	0.058*
	% dev		100	87	72	91	76
	SD		0.012	0.006	0.017	0.004	0.004
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Spleen	%	M	0.283	0.272	0.3	0.271	0.249
	% dev		100	96	106	96	88
	SD		0.035	0.028	0.047	0.017	0.027
	n		5	5	5	5	5
Thymus	%	M	0.207	0.249	0.265*	0.281**	0.354**
	% dev		100	120	128	136	171
	SD		0.02	0.045	0.043	0.041	0.028
	n		5	5	5	5	5

\*: P <= 0.05, \*\*: P <= 0.01  
Kruskal-Wallis H and Wilcoxon test, two sided

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
 Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - MEAN VALUES (FEMALE)

Sacrifice Sex Group	F1 F 0	1	2	3	4	
						Uterus
	% dev	100	75	72	80	63
	SD	0.315	0.148	0.147	0.113	0.058
	n	5	5	5	5	5

\*: P <= 0.05, \*\*: P <= 0.01  
 Kruskal-Wallis H and Wilcoxon test, two sided

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

INCIDENCE OF GROSS LESIONS

Sacrifice	F1					F				
	M	1	2	3	4	0	1	2	3	4
Sex										
Group	0	1	2	3	4	0	1	2	3	4
Animals in selected group	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
No abnormalities	5	5	5	4	3	5	5	4	5	3
Kidneys	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cyst	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
Liver	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Focus	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	2

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

INCIDENCE AND GRADING OF FINDINGS IN SELECTED ORGANS

Sacrifice Sex Group	Animals in selected group	F1					F				
		0	1	2	3	4	0	1	2	3	4
Adrenal cortex exam.	5	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	5
Adrenal medulla exam.	5	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	5
Kidneys exam.	5	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	1	.	5
Tubules, basophilic, (m) f	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	1
Hydronephrosis	1	1	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	1
	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
Liver exam.	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Infiltration, lymphoid, (m) f	1	5	5	5	5	5	1	3	5	3	5
Hypertrophy, centrilobular	1	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	2	.	.	4	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
	3	.	.	.	4	5	.	.	.	.	.
Hypertrophy, diffuse	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5
	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	5
Necrosis, (multi)focal	1	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	3
	2	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	2
	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1
Hyperplasia, bile duct, dif	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	5
Oval cell proliferation	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	5
Fatty change, peripheral	1	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	2	.	4
Fatty change, (multi)focal	3	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
	P	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Spleen exam.	5	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	5
Thyroid glands exam.	5	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	5

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)



The Chemical Company

---

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

**STUDY TITLE**

Report

**BAS 750 F**

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

**TEST FACILITY**

BASF SE  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology  
67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany

**TEST FACILITY PROJECT IDENTIFICATION**

Project No. 31C0741/11C201

**PART II OF III (TABLES SECTION; INDIVIDUAL VALUES)**

This document contains manufacturing and trade secrets of the sponsor(s). It is the property of the sponsor(s) and may be used only for that purpose for which it was intended by the sponsor(s). Every other or additional use, exploitation, reproduction, publication or submission to other parties require the written permission of the sponsor(s), with the exception of regulatory agencies acting within the limits of their administrative authority.

**CONTENTS OF PART II (TABLES SECTION; INDIVIDUAL VALUES)**

TITLE PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Part A:  
CLINICAL EXAMINATIONS (INDIVIDUAL VALUES)**

Tables

Clinical Observation	IIA 1 – IIA 30
Food Consumption	IIA 31 – IIA 40
Water Consumption	IIA 41 – IIA 50
Body Weights	IIA 51 – IIA 60

**Part B:  
CLINICAL PATHOLOGY (INDIVIDUAL VALUES)**

Red blood cell parameters	IIB 1 – IIB 2
White blood cell parameters	IIB 3 – IIB 4
Enzymes	IIB 5 – IIB 6
Substrates	IIB 7 – IIB 8
Electrolytes + minerals	IIB 9 – IIB 10

**Part C:  
PATHOLOGY (INDIVIDUAL VALUES)**

Absolute weights - individual values	IIC 1 – IIC 20
Relative weights - individual values	IIC 21 – IIC 40
Single animal sheet (gross lesions and microscopic findings)	IIC 41 – IIC 68

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

 Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						0 [DCO]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 [DCO]	8	9
0 / M 0 ppm	01	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	02	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	03	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	04	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	05	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						0 [DCO]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 [DCO]	8	9
1/ M 30 ppm	06	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	07	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	08	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	09	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	10	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						0 [DCO]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 [DCO]	8	9
2/ M 100 ppm	11	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	12	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	13	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	14	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	15	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						0 [DCO]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 [DCO]	8	9
3/ M 300 ppm	16	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	17	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	18	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	19	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	20	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						0 [DCO]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 [DCO]	8	9
4/ M 1000 ppm	21	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	22	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	23	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	24	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	25	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						10	11	12	13	14 [DCO]	15	16	17	18	19
0 / M 0 ppm	01	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	02	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	03	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	04	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	05	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						10	11	12	13	14 [DCO]	15	16	17	18	19
1/ M 30 ppm	06	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	07	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	08	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	09	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	10	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

 Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						10	11	12	13	14 [DCO]	15	16	17	18	19
2/ M 100 ppm	11	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	12	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	13	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	14	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	15	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						10	11	12	13	14 [DCO]	15	16	17	18	19
3/ M 300 ppm	16	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	17	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	18	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	19	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	20	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						10	11	12	13	14 [DCO]	15	16	17	18	19
4/ M 1000 ppm	21	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	22	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	23	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	24	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	25	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

IIA 11

13-Mar-2013 09:40

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						20	21 [DCO]	22	23	24	25	26	27	28 [DCO]	29
0 / M 0 ppm	01	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	02	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	03	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	04	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	05	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						20	21 [DCO]	22	23	24	25	26	27	28 [DCO]	29
1/ M 30 ppm	06	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	07	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	08	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	09	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	10	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						20	21 [DCO]	22	23	24	25	26	27	28 [DCO]	29
2/ M 100 ppm	11	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	12	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	13	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	14	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	15	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						20	21 [DCO]	22	23	24	25	26	27	28 [DCO]	29
3/ M 300 ppm	16	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	17	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	18	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	19	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	20	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						20	21 [DCO]	22	23	24	25	26	27	28 [DCO]	29
4/ M 1000 ppm	21	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	22	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	23	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	24	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	25	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						0 [DCO]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 [DCO]	8	9
0 / F 0 ppm	26	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	27	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	28	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	29	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	30	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						0 [DCO]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 [DCO]	8	9
1/ F 30 ppm	31	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	32	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	33	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	34	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	35	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						0 [DCO]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 [DCO]	8	9
2/ F 100 ppm	36	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	37	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	38	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	39	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	40	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

 Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						0 [DCO]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 [DCO]	8	9
3 / F 300 ppm	41	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	42	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	43	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	44	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	45	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						0 [DCO]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 [DCO]	8	9
4/ F 1000 ppm	46	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	47	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	48	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	49	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	50	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						10	11	12	13	14 [DCO]	15	16	17	18	19
0 / F 0 ppm	26	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	27	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	28	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	29	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	30	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						10	11	12	13	14 [DCO]	15	16	17	18	19
1/ F 30 ppm	31	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	32	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	33	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	34	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	35	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

IIA 23

13-Mar-2013 09:40

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

 Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						10	11	12	13	14 [DCO]	15	16	17	18	19
2/ F 100 ppm	36	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	37	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	38	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	39	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	40	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						10	11	12	13	14 [DCO]	15	16	17	18	19
3 / F 300 ppm	41	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	42	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	43	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	44	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	45	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						10	11	12	13	14 [DCO]	15	16	17	18	19
4/ F 1000 ppm	46	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	47	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	48	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	49	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												
	50	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						20	21 [DCO]	22	23	24	25	26	27	28 [DCO]	29
0 / F 0 ppm	26	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	27	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	28	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	29	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	30	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

 Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						20	21 [DCO]	22	23	24	25	26	27	28 [DCO]	29
1/ F 30 ppm	31	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	32	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	33	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	34	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	35	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						20	21 [DCO]	22	23	24	25	26	27	28 [DCO]	29
2/ F 100 ppm	36	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	37	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	38	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	39	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	40	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						20	21 [DCO]	22	23	24	25	26	27	28 [DCO]	29
3 / F 300 ppm	41	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	42	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	43	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	44	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	45	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Signs By Interval - Clinical Observation**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	Sign Type	Sign	Modifier	Remark	Day									
						20	21 [DCO]	22	23	24	25	26	27	28 [DCO]	29
4/ F 1000 ppm	46	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	47	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	48	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	49	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1
	50	normal	NAD			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		dead	sacrificed scheduled												1

IIA 31

13-Mar-2013 09:44

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Food Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 6 -> 7	d 13 -> 14	d 20 -> 21	d 27 -> 28
0 / M 0 ppm	01	04, 01, 02, 03, 05	3.1	4.4	3.0	3.8

d = day

IIA 32

13-Mar-2013 09:44

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Food Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 6 -> 7	d 13 -> 14	d 20 -> 21	d 27 -> 28
1/ M 30 ppm	02	08, 09, 07, 10, 06	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.2

d = day

IIA 33

13-Mar-2013 09:44

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Food Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 6 -> 7	d 13 -> 14	d 20 -> 21	d 27 -> 28
2/ M 100 ppm	03	13, 11, 12, 14, 15	3.7	3.3	3.5	4.2

d = day

IIA 34

13-Mar-2013 09:44

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Food Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 6 -> 7	d 13 -> 14	d 20 -> 21	d 27 -> 28
3/ M 300 ppm	04	17, 18, 16, 19, 20	3.7	4.1	3.7	4.1

d = day

IIA 35

13-Mar-2013 09:44

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Food Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 6 -> 7	d 13 -> 14	d 20 -> 21	d 27 -> 28
4/ M 1000 ppm	05	21, 22, 25, 24, 23	1.8	3.6	2.3	2.8

d = day

IIA 36

13-Mar-2013 09:44

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Food Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 6 -> 7	d 13 -> 14	d 20 -> 21	d 27 -> 28
0 / F 0 ppm	06	26, 28, 29, 27, 30	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.7

d = day

IIA 37

13-Mar-2013 09:44

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Food Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 6 -> 7	d 13 -> 14	d 20 -> 21	d 27 -> 28
1/ F 30 ppm	07	31, 33, 32, 34, 35	3.5	3.7	3.5	4.1

d = day

IIA 38

13-Mar-2013 09:44

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Food Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 6 -> 7	d 13 -> 14	d 20 -> 21	d 27 -> 28
2/ F 100 ppm	08	36, 39, 37, 38, 40	3.5	3.6	3.7	4.2

d = day

IIA 39

13-Mar-2013 09:44

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Food Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 6 -> 7	d 13 -> 14	d 20 -> 21	d 27 -> 28
3 / F 300 ppm	09	45, 44, 42, 43, 41	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.5

d = day

IIA 40

13-Mar-2013 09:44

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Food Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 6 -> 7	d 13 -> 14	d 20 -> 21	d 27 -> 28
4/ F 1000 ppm	10	47, 48, 50, 49, 46	2.7	2.2	2.3	3.2

d = day

IIA 41

13-Mar-2013 10:52

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Water Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 4 -> 7	d 11 -> 14	d 18 -> 21	d 25 -> 28
<b>0 / M</b> <b>0 ppm</b>	01	04, 01, 02, 03, 05	3.2	4.6	3.9	3.9

d = day

IIA 42

13-Mar-2013 10:52

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Water Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 4 -> 7	d 11 -> 14	d 18 -> 21	d 25 -> 28
1/ M 30 ppm	02	08, 09, 07, 10, 06	4.2	3.6	4.1	3.5

d = day

IIA 43

13-Mar-2013 10:52

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Water Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 4 -> 7	d 11 -> 14	d 18 -> 21	d 25 -> 28
2/ M 100 ppm	03	13, 11, 12, 14, 15	3.5	2.7	3.6	3.8

d = day

IIA 44

13-Mar-2013 10:52

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Water Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 4 -> 7	d 11 -> 14	d 18 -> 21	d 25 -> 28
3/ M 300 ppm	04	17, 18, 16, 19, 20	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6

d = day

IIA 45

13-Mar-2013 10:52

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Water Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 4 -> 7	d 11 -> 14	d 18 -> 21	d 25 -> 28
4/ M 1000 ppm	05	21, 22, 25, 24, 23	2.9	3.6	3.3	2.8

d = day

IIA 46

13-Mar-2013 10:52

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Water Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 4 -> 7	d 11 -> 14	d 18 -> 21	d 25 -> 28
<b>0 / F</b> <b>0 ppm</b>	06	26, 28, 29, 27, 30	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.6

d = day

IIA 47

13-Mar-2013 10:52

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Water Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 4 -> 7	d 11 -> 14	d 18 -> 21	d 25 -> 28
1/ F 30 ppm	07	31, 33, 32, 34, 35	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.3

d = day

IIA 48

13-Mar-2013 10:52

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Water Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 4 -> 7	d 11 -> 14	d 18 -> 21	d 25 -> 28
2/ F 100 ppm	08	36, 39, 37, 38, 40	3.5	3.5	4.3	3.7

d = day

IIA 49

13-Mar-2013 10:52

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Water Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 4 -> 7	d 11 -> 14	d 18 -> 21	d 25 -> 28
<b>3 / F</b> <b>300 ppm</b>	09	45, 44, 42, 43, 41	3.4	3.2	2.8	3.3

d = day

IIA 50

13-Mar-2013 10:52

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Water Consumption Per Day [g/Day]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Group	Cage	Animals	d 4 -> 7	d 11 -> 14	d 18 -> 21	d 25 -> 28
4/ F 1000 ppm	10	47, 48, 50, 49, 46	2.7	4.1	2.9	2.9

d = day

IIA 51

13-Mar-2013 10:53

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

<b>Dose Group</b>	<b>Animal Number</b>	<b>day 0</b>	<b>day 7</b>	<b>day 14</b>	<b>day 21</b>	<b>day 28</b>
<b>0 / M 0 ppm</b>	01	20.5	22.3	23.2	24.8	25.6
	02	20.9	22.2	24.1	25.2	25.9
	03	21.4	21.2	22.5	22.6	22.9
	04	21.0	20.9	21.1	21.7	22.0
	05	20.5	20.7	22.9	23.9	24.6

IIA 52

13-Mar-2013 10:53

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

<b>Dose Group</b>	<b>Animal Number</b>	<b>day 0</b>	<b>day 7</b>	<b>day 14</b>	<b>day 21</b>	<b>day 28</b>
<b>1/ M 30 ppm</b>	06	20.9	22.3	22.8	23.8	24.3
	07	20.4	21.0	22.4	23.6	25.0
	08	21.6	24.5	25.0	26.1	27.5
	09	19.9	21.7	22.2	23.2	25.0
	10	20.4	22.3	23.2	24.3	25.9

IIA 53

13-Mar-2013 10:53

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

<b>Dose Group</b>	<b>Animal Number</b>	<b>day 0</b>	<b>day 7</b>	<b>day 14</b>	<b>day 21</b>	<b>day 28</b>
<b>2/ M 100 ppm</b>	11	21.4	22.6	22.6	24.1	25.2
	12	21.0	22.4	22.5	23.8	25.3
	13	20.5	21.9	22.3	23.5	24.9
	14	22.3	23.8	24.1	25.2	26.3
	15	20.8	21.6	21.4	22.8	24.5

IIA 54

13-Mar-2013 10:53

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

<b>Dose Group</b>	<b>Animal Number</b>	<b>day 0</b>	<b>day 7</b>	<b>day 14</b>	<b>day 21</b>	<b>day 28</b>
<b>3/ M 300 ppm</b>	16	22.3	23.2	24.4	25.3	26.5
	17	21.1	22.7	24.5	25.5	26.2
	18	20.6	22.1	23.3	24.3	25.3
	19	21.3	23.3	23.7	24.9	25.9
	20	21.8	23.0	23.1	24.7	26.0

IIA 55

13-Mar-2013 10:53

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

<b>Dose Group</b>	<b>Animal Number</b>	<b>day 0</b>	<b>day 7</b>	<b>day 14</b>	<b>day 21</b>	<b>day 28</b>
<b>4/ M 1000 ppm</b>	21	20.0	19.1	20.6	20.1	19.3
	22	21.9	18.3	20.6	21.2	21.4
	23	20.8	18.9	21.3	22.2	21.7
	24	22.0	18.8	22.0	21.4	21.4
	25	21.0	18.6	20.9	20.9	21.4

IIA 56

13-Mar-2013 10:53

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

<b>Dose Group</b>	<b>Animal Number</b>	<b>day 0</b>	<b>day 7</b>	<b>day 14</b>	<b>day 21</b>	<b>day 28</b>
<b>0 / F 0 ppm</b>	26	17.3	18.9	19.3	19.1	19.9
	27	17.1	18.5	19.1	19.7	20.4
	28	17.4	18.5	19.6	19.9	19.9
	29	17.8	18.7	19.7	19.5	20.1
	30	18.5	19.9	20.4	20.6	21.0

IIA 57

13-Mar-2013 10:53

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

<b>Dose Group</b>	<b>Animal Number</b>	<b>day 0</b>	<b>day 7</b>	<b>day 14</b>	<b>day 21</b>	<b>day 28</b>
<b>1/ F 30 ppm</b>	31	17.2	18.1	19.5	20.2	20.4
	32	16.8	17.5	18.9	18.9	19.3
	33	17.5	18.3	19.3	19.6	20.7
	34	17.8	18.1	18.7	19.8	19.9
	35	18.7	19.3	19.7	20.1	20.1

IIA 58

13-Mar-2013 10:53

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

<b>Dose Group</b>	<b>Animal Number</b>	<b>day 0</b>	<b>day 7</b>	<b>day 14</b>	<b>day 21</b>	<b>day 28</b>
<b>2/ F 100 ppm</b>	36	19.0	19.9	21.0	21.0	21.9
	37	18.1	19.0	19.6	19.5	20.5
	38	17.5	19.4	19.6	20.2	20.8
	39	17.7	18.2	19.4	19.8	21.7
	40	18.4	19.9	20.1	20.7	21.9

IIA 59

13-Mar-2013 10:53

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

<b>Dose Group</b>	<b>Animal Number</b>	<b>day 0</b>	<b>day 7</b>	<b>day 14</b>	<b>day 21</b>	<b>day 28</b>
<b>3 / F 300 ppm</b>	41	18.9	19.2	19.8	20.0	20.8
	42	19.8	19.8	20.6	21.2	21.3
	43	17.0	18.7	18.5	19.8	20.8
	44	17.0	17.6	18.7	19.1	19.3
	45	17.8	18.6	19.3	19.3	19.5

IIA 60

13-Mar-2013 10:53

ToxData© System 3.0

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Individual Body Weights - BW / Body Weights [g]**Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

<b>Dose Group</b>	<b>Animal Number</b>	<b>day 0</b>	<b>day 7</b>	<b>day 14</b>	<b>day 21</b>	<b>day 28</b>
<b>4/ F 1000 ppm</b>	46	18.0	15.9	18.0	18.4	19.1
	47	17.8	16.3	18.2	19.4	19.4
	48	18.1	16.4	18.2	19.0	18.5
	49	18.1	16.2	17.9	17.9	18.7
	50	18.4	16.7	19.3	19.2	19.3

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Red blood cell parameters**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	RBC [tera/L] day 29	HGB [mmol/L] day 29	HCT [L/L] day 29	MCV [fL] day 29	MCH [fmol] day 29	MCHC [mmol/L] day 29	RET [%] day 29	PLT [giga/L] day 29
0 / M 0 ppm	01	10.84	9.2	0.484	44.7	0.86	19.17	2.9	1,514
	02	11.56	10.0	0.508	44.0	0.87	19.77	2.8	1,578
	03	11.68	10.2	0.510	43.7	0.87	20.02	3.1	1,592
	04	11.46	10.0	0.500	43.6	0.87	20.01	2.7	1,636
	05	10.58	9.4	0.476	45.1	0.88	19.61	3.5	1,362
1/ M 30 ppm	06	10.64	9.4	0.474	44.5	0.88	19.87	2.9	1,614
	07	10.70	9.6	0.480	44.8	0.90	20.07	2.9	1,634
	08	10.62	9.6	0.478	45.1	0.90	20.03	3.0	1,460
	09	10.48	9.4	0.458	43.7	0.89	20.44	3.2	1,404
	10	10.58	9.4	0.476	45.1	0.90	19.87	2.8	1,498
2/ M 100 ppm	11	10.38	9.6	0.480	46.2	0.92	19.89	2.8	1,456
	12	10.98	9.8	0.492	44.9	0.89	19.86	2.8	1,624
	13	9.48	8.4	0.422	44.5	0.88	19.85	2.9	1,338
	14	10.58	9.4	0.476	45.0	0.89	19.84	2.6	1,360
	15	10.74	9.6	0.480	44.6	0.89	19.93	2.7	1,570
3/ M 300 ppm	16	9.64	8.8	0.448	46.4	0.91	19.63	3.8	1,288
	17	10.82	9.6	0.488	45.1	0.90	19.85	2.3	1,530
	18	8.68	8.0	0.402	46.3	0.92	19.85	4.0	1,114
	19	10.92	9.8	0.486	44.4	0.89	20.05	2.5	1,472
	20	10.98	9.4	0.480	43.8	0.86	19.66	3.1	1,668
4/ M 1000 ppm	21	10.34	9.0	0.440	42.5	0.87	20.40	2.2	1,390
	22	11.44	10.0	0.488	42.6	0.87	20.34	2.2	1,756
	23	12.30	10.8	0.532	43.2	0.88	20.40	2.0	1,072
	24	11.04	9.6	0.476	43.1	0.87	20.17	2.2	1,618
	25	10.16	10.0	0.434	42.7	0.99	23.07	2.1	1,996

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Red blood cell parameters**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	RBC [tera/L] day 29	HGB [mmol/L] day 29	HCT [L/L] day 29	MCV [fL] day 29	MCH [fmol] day 29	MCHC [mmol/L] day 29	RET [%] day 29	PLT [giga/L] day 29
0 / F 0 ppm	26	10.38	9.2	0.468	45.0	0.88	19.61	2.7	1,258
	27	10.40	9.6	0.466	44.7	0.92	20.49	2.3	1,338
	28	9.80	8.8	0.434	44.2	0.90	20.43	2.4	1,242
	29	10.60	9.4	0.470	44.4	0.88	19.82	2.2	1,360
	30	11.16	10.2	0.494	44.4	0.92	20.68	2.8	1,270
1/ F 30 ppm	31	9.86	9.2	0.450	45.6	0.93	20.28	2.1	1,270
	32	10.44	9.4	0.460	44.1	0.90	20.45	3.0	1,154
	33	10.40	9.4	0.456	43.9	0.90	20.45	2.5	1,380
	34	10.52	9.4	0.462	44.0	0.90	20.44	2.4	1,332
	35	10.16	9.6	0.442	43.5	0.94	21.60	2.5	1,344
2/ F 100 ppm	36	9.84	9.0	0.444	45.1	0.91	20.17	2.7	1,346
	37	10.06	9.0	0.448	44.6	0.90	20.26	2.3	1,204
	38	11.80	10.6	0.526	44.5	0.89	20.05	2.8	1,324
	39	9.46	8.8	0.430	45.5	0.93	20.54	4.2	982
	40	9.94	9.2	0.446	44.9	0.93	20.82	2.8	1,428
3 / F 300 ppm	41	9.90	9.0	0.442	44.6	0.91	20.48	2.2	1,438
	42	9.94	9.0	0.446	44.9	0.90	20.13	2.2	1,328
	43	10.84	9.8	0.484	44.6	0.91	20.36	2.4	1,536
	44	10.98	10.0	0.488	44.5	0.91	20.39	2.2	1,464
	45	10.48	9.4	0.464	44.3	0.91	20.45	2.3	1,372
4/ F 1000 ppm	46	10.06	9.0	0.432	42.9	0.90	20.91	2.5	982
	47	11.34	10.4	0.498	44.0	0.91	20.67	2.3	542OL
	48	10.96	9.6	0.470	42.8	0.87	20.26	2.1	1,462
	49	10.50	9.4	0.454	43.2	0.89	20.51	2.1	1,498
	50	10.78	9.4	0.468	43.5	0.88	20.18	2.3	1,434

OL = Outlier

Study 31C0741/11C201

**White blood cell parameters**

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

Dose Group	Animal Number	WBC [giga/L] day 29	NEUTA [giga/L] day 29	LYMPHA [giga/L] day 29	MONOA [giga/L] day 29	EOSA [giga/L] day 29	BASOA [giga/L] day 29	LUCA [giga/L] day 29	NEUT [%] day 29	LYMPH [%] day 29	MONO [%] day 29	EOS [%] day 29	BASO [%] day 29	LUC [%] day 29
0 / M 0 ppm	01	7.94	0.58	7.20	0.02	0.08	0.00	0.04	7.4	90.7	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.5
	02	5.88	0.30	5.44	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.02	5.2	92.7	0.5	1.2	0.1	0.3
	03	5.98	0.42	5.46	0.02	0.06	0.00	0.02	6.9	91.4	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.3
	04	5.96	0.66	5.22	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.02	11.1	87.6	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.4
	05	3.16	0.20	2.88	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.02	6.4	91.4	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.4
1/ M 30 ppm	06	5.00	0.46	4.44	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.02	9.3	88.7	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.5
	07	4.34	0.20	4.08	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00	4.5	94.2	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.2
	08	5.80	0.34	5.38	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.02	5.9	92.6	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.3
	09	2.70	0.18	2.46	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	7.0	91.1	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.4
2/ M 100 ppm	10	3.62	0.42	3.14	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02	11.8	86.8	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.6
	11	5.72	0.60	4.94	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.02	10.4	86.5	1.6	1.0	0.0	0.5
	12	7.80	0.76	6.82	0.14	0.04	0.00	0.04	9.7	87.4	1.8	0.6	0.1	0.5
	13	4.70	0.50	4.12	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.02	10.6	87.6	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.4
	14	1.74	0.14	1.54	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00	8.1	88.6	1.1	1.8	0.3	0.1
3/ M 300 ppm	15	2.58	0.16	2.32	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.00	6.4	90.6	1.6	1.0	0.1	0.2
	16	8.38	0.60	7.54	0.10	0.08	0.00	0.04	7.2	90.1	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.4
	17	10.24	0.62	9.26	0.12	0.16	0.06	0.02	6.1	90.5	1.2	1.5	0.5	0.3
	18	6.00	0.58	5.28	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.02	9.6	88.0	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.2
	19	8.10	0.62	7.28	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.04	7.6	89.9	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.6
4/ M 1000 ppm	20	7.10	0.38	6.54	0.08	0.08	0.02	0.02	5.3	92.0	1.2	1.1	0.2	0.2
	21	4.62	0.18	4.14	0.22	0.04	0.00	0.00	4.0	89.7	4.9	1.1	0.1	0.2
	22	6.54	0.20	6.06	0.16	0.10	0.00	0.02	3.2	92.6	2.4	1.4	0.1	0.3
	23	6.42	0.42	5.64	0.06	0.30	0.00	0.00	6.4	87.7	0.9	4.8	0.1	0.1
	24	2.02	0.24	1.62	0.08	0.04	0.00	0.02	12.1	80.6	4.3	2.2	0.2	0.6
	25	4.54	0.48	4.00	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00	10.6	88.0	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.2

Study 31C0741/11C201

**White blood cell parameters**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

Dose Group	Animal Number	WBC [giga/L] day 29	NEUTA [giga/L] day 29	LYMPHA [giga/L] day 29	MONOA [giga/L] day 29	EOSA [giga/L] day 29	BASOA [giga/L] day 29	LUCA [giga/L] day 29	NEUT [%] day 29	LYMPH [%] day 29	MONO [%] day 29	EOS [%] day 29	BASO [%] day 29	LUC [%] day 29
0 / F 0 ppm	26	4.00	0.46	3.46	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.02	11.3	86.7	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.4
	27	4.38	0.48	3.82	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.02	10.9	87.1	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.3
	28	5.36	0.46	4.76	0.02	0.10	0.00	0.02	8.6	88.7	0.5	1.9	0.0	0.3
	29	1.68	0.24	1.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.8	85.6	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0
	30	3.20	0.48	2.68	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00	14.7	83.4	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.2
1/ F 30 ppm	31	4.96	0.78	3.92	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.02	15.6	79.2	2.4	2.4	0.1	0.3
	32	5.06	0.62	4.36	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.02	12.2	86.0	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.5
	33	2.64	0.34	2.20	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.02	13.0	83.1	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.5
	34	3.52	0.34	3.02	0.10	0.02	0.00	0.02	9.6	86.1	2.9	0.8	0.2	0.4
	35	2.58	0.54	1.94	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.02	20.5	75.3	1.3	2.0	0.1	0.8
2/ F 100 ppm	36	4.16	0.34	3.50	0.24	0.04	0.00	0.02	8.2	84.4	6.0	1.1	0.1	0.3
	37	2.96	0.34	2.38	0.16	0.06	0.00	0.00	11.2	80.7	5.7	2.1	0.2	0.0
	38	7.54	0.34	7.04	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.02	4.5	93.2	1.3	0.7	0.1	0.3
	39	8.90	0.92	7.64	0.18	0.12	0.02	0.04	10.3	85.7	2.1	1.3	0.2	0.4
	40	2.90	0.26	2.40	0.20	0.04	0.00	0.00	8.7	82.6	6.7	1.7	0.2	0.2
3 / F 300 ppm	41	4.00	0.36	3.54	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.02	9.0	88.3	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.5
	42	3.20	0.32	2.68	0.12	0.06	0.00	0.00	10.1	83.9	3.9	1.6	0.3	0.3
	43	2.94	0.40	2.42	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.02	13.7	82.1	2.9	0.6	0.3	0.5
	44	5.12	0.26	4.52	0.28	0.04	0.02	0.00	5.2	88.4	5.4	0.6	0.3	0.1
	45	3.50	0.28	2.96	0.20	0.04	0.00	0.02	8.2	84.6	5.9	0.9	0.1	0.4
4/ F 1000 ppm	46	3.34	0.28	2.88	0.06	0.12	0.00	0.00	8.1	86.2	2.1	3.3	0.2	0.1
	47	11.60	0.66	10.70	0.12	0.08	0.00	0.04	5.6	92.2	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.4
	48	5.34	0.24	4.76	0.28	0.06	0.00	0.02	4.3	88.9	5.2	1.2	0.0	0.4
	49	4.14	0.34	3.70	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.00	8.1	89.5	1.7	0.5	0.1	0.1
	50	3.92	0.16	3.38	0.30	0.04	0.00	0.02	4.1	86.3	7.5	1.3	0.2	0.7

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Enzymes**

Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	ALT [µkat/L] day 29	AST [µkat/L] day 29	ALP [µkat/L] day 29	GGT_C [nkat/L] day 29
0 / M 0 ppm	01	0.98	9.05	1.41	0
	02	0.74	5.22	1.51	0
	03	0.88	3.52	1.45	0
	04	0.95	3.91	1.73	0
	05	0.62	4.19	1.69	0
1/ M 30 ppm	06	0.77	4.78	1.68	0
	07	1.17OL	8.78OL	1.85	0
	08	0.94OL	3.64OL	1.55	0
	09	0.56	3.61	1.82	0
	10	1.09	3.90	1.58	0
2/ M 100 ppm	11	0.91	4.45	1.79	0
	12	0.93	6.40	1.96	0
	13	1.19	5.29	1.85	0
	14	1.06OL	7.76OL	1.56	0
	15	0.83	3.17	1.92	0
3/ M 300 ppm	16	0.77	4.47	1.80	0
	17	2.16	8.62	2.08	0
	18	0.71	4.50	1.67	0
	19	1.07	4.43	1.88	0
	20	0.98	3.55	1.90	0
4/ M 1000 ppm	21	2.25	7.46	1.63	0
	22	2.19	7.31	1.78	0
	23	3.49OL	16.89OL	2.63	0
	24	2.38	4.06	2.23	0
	25	1.50	4.07	2.08	0

OL = Outlier

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Enzymes**

Sex: **Female** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	ALT [µkat/L] day 29	AST [µkat/L] day 29	ALP [µkat/L] day 29	GGT_C [nkat/L] day 29
0 / F 0 ppm	26	1.72	6.75	2.11	0
	27	1.32	5.77	2.42	0
	28	0.79	6.33	2.15	0
	29	0.93	4.32	2.16	0
	30	0.99	5.35	2.54	0
1/ F 30 ppm	31	1.14	9.02	2.07	0
	32	1.04	6.50	2.16	0
	33	1.25	5.03	2.22	0
	34	0.90	4.69	1.90	0
	35	0.81	4.08	1.99	0
2/ F 100 ppm	36	1.33	6.14	1.79	0
	37	1.37	7.25	2.15	0
	38	1.52	6.36	2.11	0
	39	1.01	4.91	2.46	0
	40	0.86	2.76	2.03	0
3 / F 300 ppm	41	1.22	5.81	1.85	0
	42	1.09	4.57	2.08	0
	43	1.12	4.38	1.62	0
	44	1.44	5.77	2.22	0
	45	1.92	3.84	2.11	0
4/ F 1000 ppm	46	4.54OL	15.37OL	2.51	0
	47	5.17	7.39	2.90	0
	48	2.23	7.93	2.47	0
	49	1.63	4.65	2.20	0
	50	1.66	5.87	2.58	0

OL = Outlier

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Substrates**

Sex: Male - Phase: In-life

Dose Group	Animal Number	UREA [mmol/L] day 29	CREA [μmol/L] day 29	GLUC [mmol/L] day 29	TBIL [μmol/L] day 29	TBA [μmol/L] day 29	TPROT [g/L] day 29	ALB [g/L] day 29	GLOB [g/L] day 29	CHOL [mmol/L] day 29	TRIG [mmol/L] day 29
0 / M 0 ppm	01	11.32	39.8	7.11	2.16	9.9	49.64	30.80	18.84	2.88	0.99
	02	11.23	34.3	9.21	1.29	2.1	49.37	30.97	18.40	2.68	1.20
	03	10.71	36.7	6.61	1.54	5.1	49.71	31.56	18.15	2.39	0.93
	04	14.42	36.4	7.11	1.01	4.5	50.25	32.33	17.92	2.56	1.19
	05	13.41	36.1	7.68	1.30	4.6	48.77	30.20	18.57	2.15	0.58
1/ M 30 ppm	06	12.77	35.8	7.47	0.79	4.6	49.66	31.78	17.88	1.73	0.68
	07	12.57	36.9	6.73	1.28	25.8	50.57	32.39	18.18	2.04	0.86
	08	10.78	34.6	7.15	1.10	3.8	49.88	30.85	19.03	2.20	1.05
	09	12.13	40.8	8.05	0.50	7.5	49.66	30.77	18.89	1.91	0.79
	10	13.93	33.1	6.65	0.87	4.2	49.67	30.85	18.82	2.15	0.87
2/ M 100 ppm	11	15.59	30.3	6.20	0.48	2.2	47.52	29.94	17.58	1.53	0.41
	12	15.69	35.8	7.59	0.52	1.9	47.22	29.77	17.45	1.53	0.57
	13	10.81	29.5	6.41	0.15	34.6	43.50	26.17	17.33	1.59	0.66
	14	14.86	37.1	9.49	0.89	4.5	44.40	27.76	16.64	1.52	0.41
	15	13.81	35.7	5.11	0.54	3.8	46.74	29.51	17.23	1.40	0.44
3/ M 300 ppm	16	10.33	32.4	6.34	-0.22	125.4	43.81	27.52	16.29	1.29	0.79
	17	13.83	33.8	8.93	0.84	8.4	46.77	29.30	17.47	1.18	0.62
	18	11.67	29.0	7.06	0.79	63.9	41.12	26.12	15.00	1.19	0.62
	19	12.97	30.3	7.36	0.91	3.9	45.45	27.75	17.70	1.44	0.78
	20	12.60	32.3	6.76	0.81	4.3	45.64	28.65	16.99	1.10	0.59
4/ M 1000 ppm	21	11.67	34.6	5.83	0.69	5.9	49.72	31.70	18.02	0.77	0.73
	22	13.83	33.1	5.09	0.29	3.9	50.99	32.11	18.88	0.68	0.92
	23	14.61	44.1	7.86	1.70	5.5	47.89	29.51	18.38	0.83	0.65
	24	13.31	36.3	4.82	0.73	11.2	48.93	31.25	17.68	0.44	0.30
	25	12.28	33.0	4.89	-0.04	5.3	50.84	31.97	18.87	0.73	0.68

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Substrates**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

Dose Group	Animal Number	UREA [mmol/L] day 29	CREA [μmol/L] day 29	GLUC [mmol/L] day 29	TBIL [μmol/L] day 29	TBA [μmol/L] day 29	TPROT [g/L] day 29	ALB [g/L] day 29	GLOB [g/L] day 29	CHOL [mmol/L] day 29	TRIG [mmol/L] day 29
0 / F 0 ppm	26	9.71	34.0	8.45	1.05	19.9	46.63	30.27	16.36	1.93	0.79
	27	11.16	33.6	8.91	0.95	12.2	47.92	31.65	16.27	1.95	1.06
	28	12.52	30.3	6.51	0.77	3.8	48.17	32.00	16.17	1.89	0.82
	29	11.58	32.4	8.50	0.41	5.8	47.31	31.88	15.43	2.03	0.74
	30	11.61	33.7	6.59	1.24	7.7	51.40	33.43	17.97	2.42	0.70
1/ F 30 ppm	31	13.88	36.2	9.13	0.89	5.5	45.22	29.97	15.25	1.38	0.33
	32	10.29	34.8	8.03	1.10	6.6	45.89	30.36	15.53	1.44	0.69
	33	11.46	34.7	9.28	1.15	9.2	46.18	30.56	15.62	1.22	0.42
	34	10.92	34.2	7.34	0.91	6.6	45.24	30.57	14.67	1.13	0.50
	35	11.52	34.6	5.73	0.71	19.0	48.11	31.76	16.35	1.42	0.45
2/ F 100 ppm	36	11.10	30.1	7.05	0.57	18.6	42.96	28.39	14.57	0.78	0.31
	37	12.53	39.9	9.75	0.92	7.1	42.67	28.47	14.20	0.76	0.26
	38	9.22	35.7	6.59	0.90	3.4	47.00	30.93	16.07	0.98	0.49
	39	9.19	31.7	5.11	1.29	169.7	41.29	27.08	14.21	1.03	0.64
	40	9.12	31.8	5.66	0.59	5.2	43.13	28.48	14.65	0.81	0.23
3 / F 300 ppm	41	11.24	35.1	5.83	0.05	4.2	41.90	27.44	14.46	0.46	0.33
	42	10.44	30.5	7.28	0.50	3.5	42.46	27.76	14.70	0.61	0.30
	43	11.19	31.0	6.52	0.65	11.6	42.34	28.26	14.08	0.70	0.23
	44	10.22	28.7	5.64	0.56	4.7	43.22	28.06	15.16	0.91	0.42
	45	11.63	36.2	4.49	0.58	11.2	43.62	29.29	14.33	0.71	0.23
4/ F 1000 ppm	46	10.42	34.0	5.60	1.10	6.8	40.67	26.35	14.32	0.78	0.58
	47	10.05	37.1	5.48	0.77	NM	NM	NM		0.77	0.66
	48	10.30	29.8	5.74	0.46	4.5	42.99	27.39	15.60	0.75	0.58
	49	9.87	31.6	5.62	0.35	6.2	43.57	27.93	15.64	0.93	0.75
	50	9.63	35.8	3.81	0.52	19.7	45.65	29.09	16.56	0.91	0.56

NM = Not measured

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Electrolytes + minerals**

 Sex: **Male** - Phase: **In-life**

Dose Group	Animal Number	NA [mmol/L] day 29	K [mmol/L] day 29	CL [mmol/L] day 29	INP [mmol/L] day 29	CA [mmol/L] day 29
0 / M 0 ppm	01	146.4	8.54	112.4	3.35	2.45
	02	147.9	6.99	110.9	2.79	2.43
	03	147.7	6.57	113.2	2.53	2.41
	04	148.8	6.37	113.4	2.48	2.42
	05	151.8	6.21	116.8	2.95	2.38
1/ M 30 ppm	06	148.9	6.21	116.0	2.79	2.36
	07	150.0	8.35OL	117.0	3.15	2.32
	08	149.2	6.43OL	116.0	3.11	2.39
	09	150.0	5.64	115.4	2.59	2.34
	10	151.7	6.17	115.2	3.21	2.40
2/ M 100 ppm	11	146.9	6.61	114.4	2.71	2.37
	12	148.7	7.71	116.7	3.29	2.36
	13	147.8	7.06	117.5	3.40	2.33
	14	149.9	7.95OL	116.7	3.77	2.32
	15	150.3	6.13	117.7	3.06	2.36
3/ M 300 ppm	16	146.2	6.44	112.7	2.70	2.30
	17	146.4	7.51	115.8	3.17	2.34
	18	147.1	6.37	112.4	2.65	2.23
	19	148.5	8.50	115.5	3.25	2.44
	20	150.7	6.90	114.9	2.66	2.41
4/ M 1000 ppm	21	147.3	6.65	113.3	2.76	2.39
	22	149.9	6.74	114.8	3.31	2.38
	23	142.4	10.96OL	113.0	3.48	2.31
	24	153.7	5.84	119.7	2.98	2.35
	25	153.6	5.59	116.9	2.99	2.48

OL = Outlier

Study 31C0741/11C201

**Electrolytes + minerals**

Sex: Female - Phase: In-life

Dose Group	Animal Number	NA [mmol/L] day 29	K [mmol/L] day 29	CL [mmol/L] day 29	INP [mmol/L] day 29	CA [mmol/L] day 29
0 / F 0 ppm	26	146.9	5.75	113.6	2.89	2.21
	27	148.7	6.75	113.5	3.07	2.30
	28	148.6	7.02	115.3	2.97	2.31
	29	152.3	5.63	119.1	2.65	2.25
	30	151.1	5.88	116.0	2.55	2.37
1/ F 30 ppm	31	147.4	6.18	115.6	3.32	2.26
	32	150.6	6.84	115.9	3.17	2.20
	33	149.8	5.21	115.0	2.75	2.26
	34	149.4	6.14	115.3	2.60	2.26
	35	152.6	5.35	116.2	2.74	2.33
2/ F 100 ppm	36	151.9	5.69	120.2	3.16	2.28
	37	148.0	6.04	116.9	3.35	2.22
	38	148.6	7.03	114.4	3.06	2.36
	39	150.7	5.46	113.3	3.21	2.27
	40	151.9	4.36	115.5	2.33	2.21
3 / F 300 ppm	41	149.7	6.17	118.3	2.99	2.18
	42	151.5	5.92	120.6	3.02	2.20
	43	151.5	4.98	115.0	3.23	2.31
	44	152.0	5.26	115.1	3.08	2.32
	45	151.4	5.07	115.4	2.72	2.28
4/ F 1000 ppm	46	149.1	8.99OL	116.5	3.50	2.25
	47	148.0	6.92	116.1	2.80	2.37
	48	150.0	7.15	114.7	3.15	2.25
	49	153.1	5.63	118.7	2.97	2.39
	50	152.8	6.58	113.5	3.51	2.50

OL = Outlier



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 1/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 0

	Term. body weight g	Adrenal glands mg	Brain mg	Epididymides mg	Heart mg	Kidneys mg
M	20.875	4.22	438.8	48.6	137.4	273.8
SD	1.424	0.572	10.354	3.975	11.971	18.86
n	4	5	5	5	5	5
1		4.8	451.0	51.0	131.0	289.0
2	22.7	4.1	444.0	46.0	155.0	294.0
3	20.4	3.9	439.0	48.0	124.0	275.0
4	19.3	3.5	423.0	44.0	134.0	248.0
5	21.1	4.8	437.0	54.0	143.0	263.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 2/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 0

	Liver mg	Spleen mg	Testes mg	Thymus mg
M	864.6	48.8	175.4	32.84
SD	60.45	8.106	17.416	3.863
n	5	5	5	5
1	931.0	58.0	185.0	32.8
2	886.0	55.0	179.0	36.9
3	789.0	41.0	166.0	36.5
4	814.0	40.0	151.0	28.6
5	903.0	50.0	196.0	29.4



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 3/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 1

	Term. body weight g	Adrenal glands mg	Brain mg	Epididymides mg	Heart mg	Kidneys mg
M	21.48	4.04	459.8	55.0	142.2	287.8
SD	0.993	0.677	15.466	5.0	14.202	23.382
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	20.7	2.9	466.0	58.0	141.0	277.0
7	21.2	4.2	470.0	50.0	127.0	282.0
8	23.0	4.3	474.0	62.0	164.0	317.0
9	20.6	4.1	436.0	54.0	146.0	258.0
10	21.9	4.7	453.0	51.0	133.0	305.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 4/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 1

	Liver mg	Spleen mg	Testes mg	Thymus mg
M	978.8	45.4	190.2	38.12
SD	79.112	5.55	8.672	3.838
n	5	5	5	5
6	948.0	45.0	188.0	34.4
7	920.0	43.0	188.0	43.4
8	1113.0	55.0	200.0	40.3
9	928.0	41.0	178.0	37.9
10	985.0	43.0	197.0	34.6



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 5/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 2

	Term. body weight g	Adrenal glands mg	Brain mg	Epididymides mg	Heart mg	Kidneys mg
M	21.54	4.52	451.0	50.4	137.8	283.8
SD	0.73	0.691	8.944	6.804	14.957	4.087
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
11	22.1	4.4	458.0	56.0	137.0	287.0
12	22.2	4.3	450.0	59.0	137.0	279.0
13	20.8	5.6	454.0	46.0	141.0	282.0
14	21.9	4.6	457.0	48.0	158.0	289.0
15	20.7	3.7	436.0	43.0	116.0	282.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 6/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 2

	Liver mg	Spleen mg	Testes mg	Thymus mg
M	1037.0	43.0	188.6	29.72
SD	35.896	5.0	23.394	8.358
n	5	5	5	5
11	1043.0	50.0	183.0	32.0
12	1040.0	46.0	217.0	39.9
13	1078.0	39.0	188.0	22.1
14	1045.0	42.0	201.0	20.2
15	979.0	38.0	154.0	34.4



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 7/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 3

	Term. body weight g	Adrenal glands mg	Brain mg	Epididymides mg	Heart mg	Kidneys mg
M	22.38	3.96	459.8	53.0	150.6	300.2
SD	0.444	0.991	9.858	4.183	24.317	36.058
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
16	22.7	5.0	467.0	55.0	162.0	346.0
17	22.5	4.5	457.0	51.0	155.0	284.0
18	21.7	2.4	473.0	54.0	183.0	328.0
19	22.8	4.2	451.0	58.0	125.0	286.0
20	22.2	3.7	451.0	47.0	128.0	257.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 8/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 3

	Liver mg	Spleen mg	Testes mg	Thymus mg
M	1110.6	63.6	185.6	40.34
SD	128.59	14.502	15.534	7.594
n	5	5	5	5
16	1026.0	80.0	167.0	30.1
17	1228.0	66.0	192.0	45.4
18	929.0	74.0	172.0	49.5
19	1209.0	53.0	193.0	36.3
20	1161.0	45.0	204.0	40.4



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 9/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 4

	Term. body weight g	Adrenal glands mg	Brain mg	Epididymides mg	Heart mg	Kidneys mg
M	18.32	4.9	428.8	46.6	108.4	228.8
SD	0.698	0.943	13.864	1.673	7.701	14.394
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
21	17.3	4.9	415.0	48.0	116.0	217.0
22	18.9	4.8	451.0	46.0	108.0	234.0
23	19.0	3.4	425.0	47.0	106.0	213.0
24	18.0	5.8	432.0	48.0	97.0	231.0
25	18.4	5.6	421.0	44.0	115.0	249.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 10/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 4

	Liver mg	Spleen mg	Testes mg	Thymus mg
M	1276.2	33.2	173.4	31.52
SD	99.251	6.573	7.893	8.526
n	5	5	5	5
21	1127.0	32.0	179.0	21.1
22	1392.0	39.0	184.0	34.7
23	1311.0	41.0	165.0	41.3
24	1240.0	27.0	168.0	24.2
25	1311.0	27.0	171.0	36.3



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 11/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice	F1	Term. body weight	Adrenal glands	Brain	Heart	Kidneys	Liver
Sex	F	g	mg	mg	mg	mg	mg
Group	0						
M		17.56	6.98	451.6	117.2	238.8	784.8
SD		0.527	0.614	16.149	8.258	10.78	29.507
n		5	5	5	5	5	5
26		17.3	6.9	443.0	123.0	239.0	785.0
27		17.8	6.8	429.0	106.0	229.0	792.0
28		17.5	6.2	460.0	121.0	235.0	760.0
29		16.9	7.1	455.0	125.0	234.0	757.0
30		18.3	7.9	471.0	111.0	257.0	830.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 12/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 0

	Ovaries mg	Spleen mg	Thymus mg	Uterus mg
M	13.36	49.8	36.4	115.8
SD	2.149	7.43	3.957	52.179
n	5	5	5	5
26	15.5	48.0	31.3	180.0
27	13.2	56.0	39.4	73.0
28	10.1	51.0	40.5	77.0
29	12.9	38.0	33.3	165.0
30	15.1	56.0	37.5	84.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 13/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 1

	Term. body weight g	Adrenal glands mg	Brain mg	Heart mg	Kidneys mg	Liver mg
M	17.68	6.48	454.4	122.8	236.8	827.4
SD	0.497	0.743	12.137	19.715	14.55	22.344
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
31	18.2	7.8	450.0	134.0	217.0	851.0
32	16.9	6.1	441.0	107.0	226.0	796.0
33	18.0	6.1	455.0	152.0	244.0	846.0
34	17.6	6.3	474.0	114.0	251.0	827.0
35	17.7	6.1	452.0	107.0	246.0	817.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 14/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 1

	Ovaries mg	Spleen mg	Thymus mg	Uterus mg
M	11.78	48.0	43.88	88.2
SD	1.392	4.899	7.032	24.212
n	5	5	5	5
31	13.2	53.0	46.7	102.0
32	10.5	51.0	54.1	121.0
33	13.3	50.0	37.6	64.0
34	10.5	45.0	43.9	88.0
35	11.4	41.0	37.1	66.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 15/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 2

	Term. body weight g	Adrenal glands mg	Brain mg	Heart mg	Kidneys mg	Liver mg
M	18.22	6.56	449.0	136.4	250.5	944.6
SD	0.589	0.518	11.292	18.77	22.053	84.535
n	5	5	5	5	4	5
36	18.7	6.7	458.0	138.0	272.0	1028.0
37	17.3	6.6	430.0	158.0	635.0	924.0
38	18.0	6.7	457.0	120.0	226.0	945.0
39	18.4	5.7	451.0	151.0	238.0	815.0
40	18.7	7.1	449.0	115.0	266.0	1011.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 16/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 2

	Ovaries mg	Spleen mg	Thymus mg	Uterus mg
M	9.88	54.6	48.22	87.4
SD	2.941	7.701	7.818	27.637
n	5	5	5	5
36	12.4	57.0	44.5	76.0
37	11.6	60.0	43.0	90.0
38	11.0	51.0	51.4	78.0
39	9.4	62.0	60.5	60.0
40	5.0	43.0	41.7	133.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 17/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 3

	Term. body weight g	Adrenal glands mg	Brain mg	Heart mg	Kidneys mg	Liver mg
M	17.44	6.74	450.0	121.2	244.0	1035.8
SD	0.329	0.27	16.985	19.058	12.59	44.515
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
41	17.8	7.0	456.0	153.0	251.0	1112.0
42	17.7	6.3	468.0	120.0	250.0	1001.0
43	17.5	6.8	461.0	119.0	252.0	1022.0
44	17.1	6.9	438.0	103.0	245.0	1009.0
45	17.1	6.7	427.0	111.0	222.0	1035.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 18/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 3

	Ovaries mg	Spleen mg	Thymus mg	Uterus mg
M	12.08	47.2	49.04	93.0
SD	0.847	3.271	6.759	19.026
n	5	5	5	5
41	12.2	46.0	47.1	83.0
42	13.4	49.0	45.8	103.0
43	12.0	52.0	49.9	85.0
44	11.1	44.0	60.1	121.0
45	11.7	45.0	42.3	73.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 19/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice	F1	Term. body weight	Adrenal glands	Brain	Heart	Kidneys	Liver
Sex	F	g	mg	mg	mg	mg	mg
Group	4						
M		16.66	6.04	435.6	112.6	223.2	1282.2
SD		0.45	0.134	15.582	15.789	4.658	51.325
n		5	5	5	5	5	5
46		16.5	6.2	427.0	128.0	226.0	1276.0
47		17.2	5.9	463.0	131.0	230.0	1367.0
48		16.9	6.1	425.0	101.0	219.0	1284.0
49		16.0	6.1	432.0	97.0	220.0	1248.0
50		16.7	5.9	431.0	106.0	221.0	1236.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 20/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

ABSOLUTE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 4

	Ovaries mg	Spleen mg	Thymus mg	Uterus mg
M	9.62	41.4	58.88	69.4
SD	0.63	3.912	4.21	9.236
n	5	5	5	5
46	10.3	46.0	52.0	81.0
47	9.5	43.0	58.3	73.0
48	9.3	36.0	62.3	66.0
49	8.8	43.0	62.2	71.0
50	10.2	39.0	59.6	56.0



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 21/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 0

	Term. body weight %	Adrenal glands %	Brain %	Epididymides %	Heart %	Kidneys %
M	100.0	0.02	2.093	0.23	0.666	1.294
SD		0.002	0.104	0.022	0.039	0.042
n	4	4	4	4	4	4
1	100.0	0.018	1.956	0.203	0.683	1.295
2	100.0	0.019	2.152	0.235	0.608	1.348
3	100.0	0.018	2.192	0.228	0.694	1.285
4	100.0	0.023	2.071	0.256	0.678	1.246
5						



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 22/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 0

	Liver %	Spleen %	Testes %	Thymus %
M	4.067	0.222	0.828	0.157
SD	0.212	0.021	0.068	0.017
n	4	4	4	4
1	3.903	0.242	0.789	0.163
2	3.868	0.201	0.814	0.179
3	4.218	0.207	0.782	0.148
4	4.28	0.237	0.929	0.139
5				



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 23/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 1

	Term. body weight %	Adrenal glands %	Brain %	Epididymides %	Heart %	Kidneys %
M	100.0	0.019	2.143	0.256	0.662	1.338
SD		0.003	0.087	0.021	0.055	0.055
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	100.0	0.014	2.251	0.28	0.681	1.338
7	100.0	0.02	2.217	0.236	0.599	1.33
8	100.0	0.019	2.061	0.27	0.713	1.378
9	100.0	0.02	2.117	0.262	0.709	1.252
10	100.0	0.021	2.068	0.233	0.607	1.393



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 24/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 1

	Liver %	Spleen %	Testes %	Thymus %
M	4.552	0.211	0.886	0.178
SD	0.183	0.018	0.019	0.018
n	5	5	5	5
6	4.58	0.217	0.908	0.166
7	4.34	0.203	0.887	0.205
8	4.839	0.239	0.87	0.175
9	4.505	0.199	0.864	0.184
10	4.498	0.196	0.9	0.158



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 25/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 2

	Term. body weight %	Adrenal glands %	Brain %	Epididymides %	Heart %	Kidneys %
M	100.0	0.021	2.095	0.233	0.639	1.319
SD		0.003	0.057	0.025	0.062	0.043
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
11	100.0	0.02	2.072	0.253	0.62	1.299
12	100.0	0.019	2.027	0.266	0.617	1.257
13	100.0	0.027	2.183	0.221	0.678	1.356
14	100.0	0.021	2.087	0.219	0.721	1.32
15	100.0	0.018	2.106	0.208	0.56	1.362



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 26/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 2

	Liver %	Spleen %	Testes %	Thymus %
M	4.818	0.199	0.874	0.138
SD	0.206	0.018	0.09	0.038
n	5	5	5	5
11	4.719	0.226	0.828	0.145
12	4.685	0.207	0.977	0.18
13	5.183	0.188	0.904	0.106
14	4.772	0.192	0.918	0.092
15	4.729	0.184	0.744	0.166



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 27/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 3

	Term. body weight %	Adrenal glands %	Brain %	Epididymides %	Heart %	Kidneys %
M	100.0	0.018	2.056	0.237	0.674	1.342
SD		0.004	0.075	0.017	0.118	0.166
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
16	100.0	0.022	2.057	0.242	0.714	1.524
17	100.0	0.02	2.031	0.227	0.689	1.262
18	100.0	0.011	2.18	0.249	0.843	1.512
19	100.0	0.018	1.978	0.254	0.548	1.254
20	100.0	0.017	2.032	0.212	0.577	1.158



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 28/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 3

	Liver %	Spleen %	Testes %	Thymus %
M	4.958	0.284	0.829	0.181
SD	0.523	0.066	0.069	0.037
n	5	5	5	5
16	4.52	0.352	0.736	0.133
17	5.458	0.293	0.853	0.202
18	4.281	0.341	0.793	0.228
19	5.303	0.232	0.846	0.159
20	5.23	0.203	0.919	0.182



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 29/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 4

	Term. body weight %	Adrenal glands %	Brain %	Epididymides %	Heart %	Kidneys %
M	100.0	0.027	2.342	0.255	0.593	1.25
SD		0.006	0.075	0.016	0.054	0.085
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
21	100.0	0.028	2.399	0.277	0.671	1.254
22	100.0	0.025	2.386	0.243	0.571	1.238
23	100.0	0.018	2.237	0.247	0.558	1.121
24	100.0	0.032	2.4	0.267	0.539	1.283
25	100.0	0.03	2.288	0.239	0.625	1.353



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 30/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 4

	Liver %	Spleen %	Testes %	Thymus %
M	6.959	0.181	0.948	0.171
SD	0.316	0.032	0.061	0.041
n	5	5	5	5
21	6.514	0.185	1.035	0.122
22	7.365	0.206	0.974	0.184
23	6.9	0.216	0.868	0.217
24	6.889	0.15	0.933	0.134
25	7.125	0.147	0.929	0.197



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 31/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 0

	Term. body weight %	Adrenal glands %	Brain %	Heart %	Kidneys %	Liver %
M	100.0	0.04	2.573	0.669	1.36	4.469
SD		0.003	0.105	0.064	0.047	0.08
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
26	100.0	0.04	2.561	0.711	1.382	4.538
27	100.0	0.038	2.41	0.596	1.287	4.449
28	100.0	0.035	2.629	0.691	1.343	4.343
29	100.0	0.042	2.692	0.74	1.385	4.479
30	100.0	0.043	2.574	0.607	1.404	4.536



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 32/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 0

	Ovaries %	Spleen %	Thymus %	Uterus %
M	0.076	0.283	0.207	0.665
SD	0.012	0.035	0.02	0.315
n	5	5	5	5
26	0.09	0.277	0.181	1.04
27	0.074	0.315	0.221	0.41
28	0.058	0.291	0.231	0.44
29	0.076	0.225	0.197	0.976
30	0.083	0.306	0.205	0.459



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 33/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 1

	Term. body weight %	Adrenal glands %	Brain %	Heart %	Kidneys %	Liver %
M	100.0	0.037	2.571	0.693	1.34	4.68
SD		0.004	0.084	0.098	0.089	0.038
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
31	100.0	0.043	2.473	0.736	1.192	4.676
32	100.0	0.036	2.609	0.633	1.337	4.71
33	100.0	0.034	2.528	0.844	1.356	4.7
34	100.0	0.036	2.693	0.648	1.426	4.699
35	100.0	0.034	2.554	0.605	1.39	4.616



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 34/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 1

	Ovaries %	Spleen %	Thymus %	Uterus %
M	0.067	0.272	0.249	0.501
SD	0.006	0.028	0.045	0.148
n	5	5	5	5
31	0.073	0.291	0.257	0.56
32	0.062	0.302	0.32	0.716
33	0.074	0.278	0.209	0.356
34	0.06	0.256	0.249	0.5
35	0.064	0.232	0.21	0.373



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 35/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 2

	Term. body weight %	Adrenal glands %	Brain %	Heart %	Kidneys %	Liver %
M	100.0	0.036	2.465	0.751	1.357	5.185
SD		0.003	0.051	0.119	0.097	0.432
n	5	5	5	5	4	5
36	100.0	0.036	2.449	0.738	1.455	5.497
37	100.0	0.038	2.486	0.913	3.671s	5.341
38	100.0	0.037	2.539	0.667	1.256	5.25
39	100.0	0.031	2.451	0.821	1.293	4.429
40	100.0	0.038	2.401	0.615	1.422	5.406



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 36/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 2

	Ovaries %	Spleen %	Thymus %	Uterus %
M	0.054	0.3	0.265	0.479
SD	0.017	0.047	0.043	0.147
n	5	5	5	5
36	0.066	0.305	0.238	0.406
37	0.067	0.347	0.249	0.52
38	0.061	0.283	0.286	0.433
39	0.051	0.337	0.329	0.326
40	0.027	0.23	0.223	0.711



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 37/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 3

	Term. body weight %	Adrenal glands %	Brain %	Heart %	Kidneys %	Liver %
M	100.0	0.039	2.58	0.694	1.399	5.939
SD		0.002	0.06	0.098	0.058	0.223
n	5	5	5	5	5	5
41	100.0	0.039	2.562	0.86	1.41	6.247
42	100.0	0.036	2.644	0.678	1.412	5.655
43	100.0	0.039	2.634	0.68	1.44	5.84
44	100.0	0.04	2.561	0.602	1.433	5.901
45	100.0	0.039	2.497	0.649	1.298	6.053



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 38/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 3

	Ovaries %	Spleen %	Thymus %	Uterus %
M	0.069	0.271	0.281	0.534
SD	0.004	0.017	0.041	0.113
n	5	5	5	5
41	0.069	0.258	0.265	0.466
42	0.076	0.277	0.259	0.582
43	0.069	0.297	0.285	0.486
44	0.065	0.257	0.351	0.708
45	0.068	0.263	0.247	0.427



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 39/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice	F1	Term. body weight %	Adrenal glands %	Brain %	Heart %	Kidneys %	Liver %
Sex	F						
Group	4						
M	100.0	0.036	2.615	0.675	1.34	7.696	
SD	0.002	0.079	0.087	0.033	0.207		
n	5	5	5	5	5	5	
46	100.0	0.038	2.588	0.776	1.37	7.733	
47	100.0	0.034	2.692	0.762	1.337	7.948	
48	100.0	0.036	2.515	0.598	1.296	7.598	
49	100.0	0.038	2.7	0.606	1.375	7.8	
50	100.0	0.035	2.581	0.635	1.323	7.401	



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 40/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

RELATIVE WEIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL VALUES

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 4

	Ovaries %	Spleen %	Thymus %	Uterus %
M	0.058	0.249	0.354	0.417
SD	0.004	0.027	0.028	0.058
n	5	5	5	5
46	0.062	0.279	0.315	0.491
47	0.055	0.25	0.339	0.424
48	0.055	0.213	0.369	0.391
49	0.055	0.269	0.389	0.444
50	0.061	0.234	0.357	0.335



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 41/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 0  
Animal 1

.....  
General information

Sex : Male  
Group : 0 (0 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

Macroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

..... Animal 2

.....  
General information

Sex : Male  
Group : 0 (0 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

Macroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

..... Animal 3

.....  
General information

Sex : Male  
Group : 0 (0 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 42/68  
31C0741/11C201  
Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice 27.May.2013 HAMA  
Administration via the dietSINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 0  
cont. Animal 3

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

..... Animal 4

## General information

Sex : Male  
Group : 0 (0 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

..... Animal 5

## General information

Sex : Male  
Group : 0 (0 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF

PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 43/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 0  
cont. Animal 5  
.....

Microscopic findings

Kidneys

Tubules, basophilic, (multi)focal, unilateral, grade 1.

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.

All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

IIC 44/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 1  
Animal 6.....  
General informationSex : Male  
Group : 1 (30 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 7

.....  
General informationSex : Male  
Group : 1 (30 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 8

.....  
General informationSex : Male  
Group : 1 (30 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 45/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMARepeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the dietSINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----

Sacrifice	F1
Sex	M
Group	1
cont. Animal	8

.....  
1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),

grade 1.

Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 1.

No other organs examined.

..... Animal 9

## General information

Sex : Male

Group : 1 (30 ppm)

Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group

Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice

Date of death : 19.Feb.2013

29 days after start of exposure

1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),

grade 1.

Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 1.

No other organs examined.

..... Animal 10

## General information

Sex : Male

Group : 1 (30 ppm)

Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group

Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice

Date of death : 19.Feb.2013

29 days after start of exposure

1 day after end of exposure



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

IIC 46/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 1  
cont. Animal 10

Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

Microscopic findings

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.

Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 1.

No other organs examined.

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 47/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMARepeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the dietSINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 2  
Animal 11.....  
General informationSex : Male  
Group : 2 (100 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 2.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 12

.....  
General informationSex : Male  
Group : 2 (100 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 2.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 13

.....  
General informationSex : Male  
Group : 2 (100 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 48/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMARepeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the dietSINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----

Sacrifice	F1
Sex	M
Group	2
cont. Animal	13

.....  
1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),

grade 1.

Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 1.

No other organs examined.

..... Animal 14

## General information

Sex : Male

Group : 2 (100 ppm)

Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group

Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice

Date of death : 19.Feb.2013

29 days after start of exposure

1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),

grade 1.

Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 2.

No other organs examined.

..... Animal 15

## General information

Sex : Male

Group : 2 (100 ppm)

Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group

Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice

Date of death : 19.Feb.2013

29 days after start of exposure

1 day after end of exposure



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 49/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMA

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 2  
cont. Animal 15  
-----

Macroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

Microscopic findings  
Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 2.  
No other organs examined.

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 50/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMARepeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the dietSINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 3  
Animal 16.....  
General informationSex : Male  
Group : 3 (300 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 3.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 17

.....  
General informationSex : Male  
Group : 3 (300 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 3.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 18

.....  
General informationSex : Male  
Group : 3 (300 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 51/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMARepeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the dietSINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----

Sacrifice	F1
Sex	M
Group	3
cont. Animal	18

.....  
1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),

grade 1.

Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 2.

No other organs examined.

..... Animal 19

## General information

Sex : Male

Group : 3 (300 ppm)

Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group

Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice

Date of death : 19.Feb.2013

29 days after start of exposure

1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),

grade 1.

Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 3.

No other organs examined.

..... Animal 20

## General information

Sex : Male

Group : 3 (300 ppm)

Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group

Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice

Date of death : 19.Feb.2013

29 days after start of exposure

1 day after end of exposure

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 52/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

Sacrifice	F1
Sex	M
Group	3
cont. Animal	20

.....  
Macroscopic findings

Liver

Focus, caudate process, on the margin, diameter 4.0 mm, yellow.

All other organs without macroscopic findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver

Gross lesion(s) evaluated histopathologically.

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.

Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 3.

\* Focally. Fatty change, peripheral, grade 3, correlates to gross lesion Focus.

No other organs examined.

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

IIC 53/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 4  
Animal 21.....  
General informationSex : Male  
Group : 4 (1000 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Adrenal medulla  
Unilaterally investigated or present. No histopathologic findings noted.  
Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 3.  
Necrosis, (multi)focal, grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

..... Animal 22

## General information

Sex : Male  
Group : 4 (1000 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 3.  
Necrosis, (multi)focal, grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 54/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

Sacrifice F1  
Sex M  
Group 4  
Animal 23

.....  
General information

Sex : Male  
Group : 4 (1000 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

Macroscopic findings

Liver  
Focus, left lateral lobe, diameter 2.0 mm, yellow.  
All other organs without macroscopic findings.

Microscopic findings

Liver  
Gross lesion(s) evaluated histopathologically.  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 3.  
Necrosis, (multi)focal, grade 2, correlates to gross lesion Focus.  
Hyperplasia bile duct, diffuse, grade 1.  
Oval cell proliferation, grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

..... Animal 24

General information

Sex : Male  
Group : 4 (1000 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

Macroscopic findings

Liver  
Focus, right medial lobe, diameter 2.0 mm, yellow.  
All other organs without macroscopic findings.



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 55/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

Sacrifice	F1
Sex	M
Group	4
cont. Animal	24

Microscopic findings

Liver

Gross lesion(s) evaluated histopathologically.

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),

grade 1.

Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 3.

Necrosis, (multi)focal, grade 1, correlates to gross lesion Focus.

Oval cell proliferation, grade 1.

All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

Animal 25

General information

Sex : Male

Group : 4 (1000 ppm)

Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group

Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice

Date of death : 19.Feb.2013

29 days after start of exposure

1 day after end of exposure

Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

Microscopic findings

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),

grade 1.

Hypertrophy, centrilobular, grade 3.

All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 56/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMARepeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the dietSINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 0  
Animal 26.....  
General informationSex : Female  
Group : 0 (0 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

All organs examined without pathologic findings.

..... Animal 27

## General information

Sex : Female  
Group : 0 (0 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Kidneys  
Tubules, basophilic, (multi)focal, grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

..... Animal 28

## General information

Sex : Female  
Group : 0 (0 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 57/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 0  
cont. Animal 28

Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

Microscopic findings

All organs examined without pathologic findings.

Animal 29

General information

Sex : Female  
Group : 0 (0 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

Microscopic findings

All organs examined without pathologic findings.

Animal 30

General information

Sex : Female  
Group : 0 (0 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

Microscopic findings

Kidneys  
Tubules, basophilic, (multi)focal, unilateral, grade 1.  
Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

IIC 58/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 1  
Animal 31.....  
General informationSex : Female  
Group : 1 (30 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 32

.....  
General informationSex : Female  
Group : 1 (30 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 33

.....  
General informationSex : Female  
Group : 1 (30 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 59/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 1  
cont. Animal 33

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 34

## General information

Sex : Female  
Group : 1 (30 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

All organs examined without pathologic findings.

..... Animal 35

## General information

Sex : Female  
Group : 1 (30 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

All organs examined without pathologic findings.



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 60/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 2  
Animal 36

General information

Sex : Female  
Group : 2 (100 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

Macroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

Microscopic findings  
Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 37

General information

Sex : Female  
Group : 2 (100 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

Macroscopic findings  
Kidneys  
Cyst, left side, diameter 8.0 mm.  
All other organs without macroscopic findings.

Microscopic findings  
Kidneys  
Unilaterally investigated or present. Gross lesion(s) evaluated histopathologically.  
Hydronephrosis, unilateral, grade 5, correlates to gross lesion Cyst.  
Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Oval cell proliferation, grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

IIC 61/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 2  
Animal 38.....  
General informationSex : Female  
Group : 2 (100 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 39

.....  
General informationSex : Female  
Group : 2 (100 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hyperplasia bile duct, diffuse, grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 40

.....  
General informationSex : Female  
Group : 2 (100 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 62/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

Sacrifice	F1
Sex	F
Group	2
cont. Animal	40

Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

Microscopic findings

Liver

Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.

Oval cell proliferation, grade 1.

No other organs examined.

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

IIC 63/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMASINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 3  
Animal 41.....  
General informationSex : Female  
Group : 3 (300 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, diffuse, grade 2.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 42

.....  
General informationSex : Female  
Group : 3 (300 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Hypertrophy, diffuse, grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 43

.....  
General informationSex : Female  
Group : 3 (300 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 64/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

Sacrifice	F1
Sex	F
Group	3
cont. Animal	43

.....  
Macroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

.....  
Microscopic findings  
Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, diffuse, grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 44

.....  
General information  
Sex : Female  
Group : 3 (300 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

.....  
Macroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

.....  
Microscopic findings  
Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, diffuse, grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

..... Animal 45

.....  
General information  
Sex : Female  
Group : 3 (300 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 65/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

27.May.2013 HAMA

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

Sacrifice	F1
Sex	F
Group	3
cont. Animal	45

.....  
Macroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

.....  
Microscopic findings  
Liver  
Hypertrophy, diffuse, grade 1.  
No other organs examined.

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

IIC 66/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)-----  
Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 4  
Animal 46.....  
General informationSex : Female  
Group : 4 (1000 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposureMacroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, diffuse, grade 2.  
Necrosis, (multi)focal, grade 1.  
Hyperplasia bile duct, diffuse, grade 1.  
Oval cell proliferation, grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

..... Animal 47

## General information

Sex : Female  
Group : 4 (1000 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

## Macroscopic findings

Animal without particular findings.

## Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, diffuse, grade 2.  
Hyperplasia bile duct, diffuse, grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 67/68  
31C0741/11C201  
27.May.2013 HAMA

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 4  
Animal 48

.....  
General information

Sex : Female  
Group : 4 (1000 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

Macroscopic findings  
Animal without particular findings.

.....  
Microscopic findings

Liver  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, diffuse, grade 2.  
Hyperplasia bile duct, diffuse, grade 1.  
Oval cell proliferation, grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

.....  
Animal 49

.....  
General information

Sex : Female  
Group : 4 (1000 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

.....  
Macroscopic findings

Liver  
Focus, left lateral lobe and right medial lobe, few (2-5), diameter 2.0 mm,  
yellow.  
All other organs without macroscopic findings.

.....  
Microscopic findings

Liver  
Gross lesion(s) evaluated histopathologically.  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s),  
grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, diffuse, grade 2.  
Necrosis, (multi)focal, grade 2, correlates to gross lesion Focus.  
Hyperplasia bile duct, diffuse, grade 1.  
Oval cell proliferation, grade 1.



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF PATHOLOGY REPORT

IIC 68/68

31C0741/11C201

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice

27.May.2013 HAMA

Administration via the diet

SINGLE ANIMAL SHEET  
(GROSS LESIONS AND MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS)

Sacrifice F1  
Sex F  
Group 4  
cont. Animal 49

.....  
Fatty change, (multi)focal, correlates to gross lesion Focus.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.

..... Animal 50

General information

Sex : Female  
Group : 4 (1000 ppm)  
Sacrifice : Final sacrifice group  
Necropsy status : Planned sacrifice  
Date of death : 19.Feb.2013  
29 days after start of exposure  
1 day after end of exposure

Macroscopic findings

Liver  
Focus, left lateral lobe, diameter 2.0 mm, yellow.  
All other organs without macroscopic findings.

Microscopic findings

Kidneys  
Tubules, basophilic, (multi)focal, unilateral, grade 1.  
Liver  
Gross lesion(s) evaluated histopathologically.  
Infiltration, lymphoid cell and/or presence of Kupffer cell granuloma(s), grade 1.  
Hypertrophy, diffuse, grade 2.  
Necrosis, (multi)focal, grade 1, correlates to gross lesion Focus.  
Hyperplasia bile duct, diffuse, grade 1.  
Oval cell proliferation, grade 1.  
All other organs examined without microscopic findings.



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

**STUDY TITLE**

Report

**BAS 750 F**

Repeated-dose 28-day toxicity study in C57BL/6 J Rj mice  
Administration via the diet

**TEST FACILITY**

BASF SE  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology  
67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany

**TEST FACILITY PROJECT IDENTIFICATION**

Project No. 31C0741/11C201

**PART III OF III (SUPPLEMENT)**

This document contains manufacturing and trade secrets of the sponsor(s). It is the property of the sponsor(s) and may be used only for that purpose for which it was intended by the sponsor(s). Every other or additional use, exploitation, reproduction, publication or submission to other parties require the written permission of the sponsor(s), with the exception of regulatory agencies acting within the limits of their administrative authority.



The Chemical Company

---

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

## **CONTENTS OF PART III (SUPPLEMENT)**

Title Page

Table of contents

Certificate of Analysis  
Study Code: 429913-4

**ANALYTICAL REPORT**  
Reg.No. 5834378  
Stability Analysis in ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/rat "GLP" meal (50 ppm)  
Project No. 01Y0741/11Y094

**ANALYTICAL REPORT**  
Reg.No. 5834378  
Stability Analysis in ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/rat "GLP" meal (30 ppm)  
Project No. 01Y0741/11Y115

Homogeneity and Concentration Control Analysis of BAS 750 F in ground Kliba  
maintenance diet mouse/rat "GLP" meal

**HISTORICAL CONTROL DATA OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY TESTING**

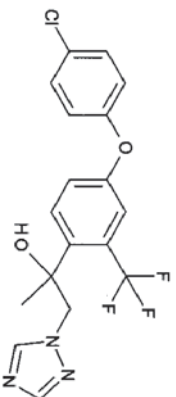
**HISTORICAL CONTROL DATA OF PATHOLOGY TESTING**

BASF SE  
APR/DP - Product Characterization & Performance ManagementBASF SE - Crop Protection - Speyerer Strasse 2, D-67117 Limburgerhof, Germany**Certificate of Analysis**11/0741-6  
Character  
11.08.12

Reg.No. : 5834378      Batch No. : COD-001662  
Substance Type : TGA1 (=TC)      Date of Production : August 07, 2012  
Date of Initial Analysis : August 10, 2012      Study Code : 429913\_4

**Purity : 95.5 % (tolerance ± 1.0%)**

CL-No.	
CAS No.	
Core Project	FL1226
Internal (Metabolite) Code	
Molecular Formula	C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>15</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub>
Molecular Weight	397.8



IUPAC-Name : 2-[4-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol  
Determination by : HPLC  
Homogeneity : given

**Additional Information**

Storage Advice : keep at room temperature (typically +25°C) or cooler  
Expiration Date : August 31, 2013  
Remarks : content of water = 0.2%

*Recipients should ensure that the label information on the corresponding substance container(s) corresponds with that on this Certificate of Analysis*

Study Director : Daum, Ansgar

Study Completion Date : August 16, 2012

Issued on : August 17, 2012

Issued by :





The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

**STUDY TITLE**

ANALYTICAL REPORT

**Reg.No. 5834378**

Stability Analysis in

Ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal

**AUTHOR(S)**

Eric Grauert  
Dr. Hennieke Kamp

**STUDY COMPLETION DATE**

28 August 2013

**TEST FACILITY**

BASF SE  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology  
67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany

**TEST FACILITY PROJECT IDENTIFICATION**

Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

**SPONSOR**

BASF SE  
67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany

This document contains manufacturing and trade secrets of the sponsor(s). It is the property of the sponsor(s) and may be used only for that purpose for which it was intended by the sponsor(s). Every other or additional use, exploitation, reproduction, publication or submission to other parties require the written permission of the sponsor(s), with the exception of regulatory agencies acting within the limits of their administrative authority.

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 1 of 20

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 228 of 285



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 2 of 20

---

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 229 of 285



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

### GLP COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

This study was conducted in accordance with the OECD Principles of Good Laboratory Practice and the GLP Principles of the German "Chemikaliengesetz" (Chemicals Act) which meet the United States Environmental Protection Agency Good Laboratory Practice Standards [40 CFR Part 160 (FIFRA) and Part 792 (TSCA)], with the exception that recognized differences exist between the GLP Principles/Standards of OECD and the Principles/Standards of FIFRA and TSCA.

Study Director

Date: 28 Aug 2013

Typed name of Study Director: Eric Grauert

Typed name of Laboratory:

BASF SE  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology  
67056 Ludwigshafen  
Germany



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 4 of 20

---

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 231 of 285



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/1Y094

SIGNATURE PAGE

Study Director:

28.08.15  
Eric Grauert

Management:

23.08.13  
Dr. Henricke Kamp

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 5 of 20

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 232 of 285



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

### STATEMENT OF THE QUALITY ASSURANCE UNIT

The Quality Assurance Unit (QAU) performed the inspections given below, and reported any inspection results to the Study Director and to Management. The conduct of this short-term study was not inspected; the processes of the laboratory and of the study involved are inspected in regular intervals.

The final report reflects the raw data.

Phase of study	Date of inspection (mm-dd-yyyy)	Reported to Study Director and to Management (mm-dd-yyyy)
Study Plan:	06-05-2012	06-05-2012
Report:	07-02-2013	07-02-2013

Ludwigshafen, *23 Aug 2013*  
*Werner*  
Werner

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 6 of 20

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

**GLP CERTIFICATE (FROM THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY)**

Gute Laborpraxis / Good Laboratory Practice

**GLP-Bescheinigung / Statement of GLP Compliance**  
(gem. / according to § 19 Abs. 1 Chemikaliengesetz)

Eine GLP-Inspektion zur Überwachung und der Einhaltung der GLP-Grundsätze gemäß Chemikaliengesetz bzw. Richtlinie 2004/9/EG wurde durchgeführt in:

Assessment of conformity with GLP according to Chemikaliengesetz and Directive 2004/9/EC at:

Prüfeinrichtung / Test facility

**BASF SE  
Experimentelle Toxikologie und Ökologie  
67056 Ludwigshafen****BASF SE  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology  
67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany**Prüfung nach Kategorien / Areas of Expertise  
(gem. / according ChemiWW/GLP Nr. 5.3/0ECD guidance)**1.2.3.4.5.8.9****Kat. 9 – Biochemische und pathologische Untersuchungen zu Wirkmechanismen /  
Biochemical and pathological examinations concerning mode of action**Datum der Inspektion / Date of Inspection  
(Tag, Monat, Jahr / day, month, year)  
**19.05.2009 & 06. bis 08.07.2009**

Die genannte Prüfeinrichtung befindet sich im nationalen GLP-Überwachungsverfahren und wird regelmäßig auf Einhaltung der GLP-Grundsätze überwacht.

The above mentioned test facility is included in the national GLP Compliance Programme and is inspected on a regular basis.

Auf der Grundlage des Inspektionsberichtes wird hiermit bestätigt, dass in dieser Prüfeinrichtung die oben genannten Prüfungen unter Einhaltung der GLP-Grundsätze durchgeführt werden können.

Based on the inspection report it can be confirmed that the test facility is able to conduct the aforementioned studies in compliance with the Principles of GLP.

Eine erneute behördliche Überprüfung der Einhaltung der GLP-Grundsätze durch die Prüfeinrichtung ist so rechtzeitig zu beantragen, dass die Folgeinspektion spätestens vier Jahre nach dem Beginn der o.g. Inspektion stattfinden kann. Ohne diesen Antrag wird die Prüfeinrichtung nach Ablauf der Frist aus dem deutschen GLP-Überwachungsprogramm genommen und diese GLP-Bescheinigung verliert ihre Gültigkeit.

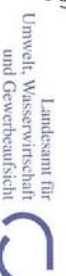
Verification of the compliances of the test facility with the Principles of the GLP has to be applied for in time to allow for a follow-up inspection to take place within four years after commencing the above mentioned inspection. Elapsing this term, the test facility will be taken out of the German GLP-Monitoring Programme and this GLP Certificate becomes invalid.

Unterschrift, Datum / Signature, Date

  
.....  
**Dr. Pia Hirsch - stellv. Präsidentin -**  
(Name und Funktion der verantwortlichen Person / name and function of responsible person)

**Landesamt für Umwelt, Wasserwirtschaft und Gewerbeaufsicht  
Kaiser-Friedrich-Straße 7  
55116 Mainz**

.....  
(Name und Adresse der GLP-Überwachungsbehörde /  
Name and address of the GLP Monitoring Authority)



This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors  
Page 7 of 20



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

## **CONTENTS**

TITLE PAGE	
BLANK PAGE	
GLP COMPLIANCE STATEMENT	
BLANK PAGE	
SIGNATURE PAGE	
STATEMENT OF THE QUALITY ASSURANCE UNIT	
GLP CERTIFICATE (FROM THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY)	
CONTENTS	
1. INTRODUCTION	
2. RETENTION OF RECORDS	
3. TIME SCHEDULE	
4. MATERIAL AND METHODS	
4.1. TEST ITEM	
4.2. SAMPLE DATA	
4.3. TEST SUBSTANCE PREPARATION	
4.4. SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS	
4.5. LIST OF DEVIATIONS	
4.5.1. LIST OF DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTROL PROCEDURE	
5. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	
5.1. ANALYSIS OF STABILITY	
5.2. DISCUSSION	
FIGURES	
6. APPENDIX	
6.1. CONTROL PROCEDURE 11/0741_02-02	

---

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 8 of 20

---

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 235 of 285



The Chemical Company

---

**Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094**

## **1. INTRODUCTION**

In the context of toxicological studies the stability of the test substance Reg.No. 5834378 in the vehicle ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal has to be verified. The results of these analyses are reported and discussed.

## **2. RETENTION OF RECORDS**

GLP-relevant records and materials are stored at BASF SE for at least the period of time specified in the GLP principles. Details concerning responsibilities or locations of archiving can be seen from the respective SOPs and from the raw data.

## **3. TIME SCHEDULE**

Study initiation date: 05 June 2012  
Experimental starting date: 06 June 2012  
Experimental completion date: 11 July 2012

## **4. MATERIAL AND METHODS**

### **4.1. TEST ITEM**

The analyses of the test item (= test substance) were carried out at the test facility Crop Protection - Ecology and Environmental Analytics of BASF SE, Speyerer Straße 2, 67117 Limburgerhof, Germany.



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

---

Name of test substance:	Reg.No. 5834378
Test substance No.:	11/0741-3
Batch identification:	L84-176
CAS No.:	unknown
Purity:	97.7 % (tolerance +-1.0%) (according to the project number ASAP12_091)
Homogeneity:	Homogenous (visual)
Storage stability:	Stable until: 01 April 2014 The stability of the test substance under storage conditions over the test period was guaranteed by the sponsor, and the sponsor holds this responsibility.

#### Additional Test Substance Information

Date of production:	16 March 2012
Physical state/ Appearance:	Solid, white
Storage conditions	Room temperature

#### 4.2. SAMPLE DATA

Sponsor:	Dr. Buesen; Mr. Lang
Vehicle:	Ground Kilba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal
Target concentration:	50 ppm
Duration of the stability test period:	35 days
Storage conditions of the samples during the stability period:	Room temperature

#### 4.3. TEST SUBSTANCE PREPARATION

50 mg of the test substance was mixed with 1 kg ground Kilba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal. The final nominal concentration was 50 ppm.

---

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 10 of 20

---

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 237 of 285



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

#### 4.4. SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS

The sample preparation and analysis of the test substance was carried out according to the valid control procedure 11/0741\_02-01 and 11/0741\_02-02.

A detailed description of the control procedure is given in the appendix of this report.

#### 4.5. LIST OF DEVIATIONS

##### 4.5.1. LIST OF DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTROL PROCEDURE

There were no deviations from the described control procedure 11/0741\_02-02.



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

## 5. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### 5.1. ANALYSIS OF STABILITY

The results obtained for the stability of the test substance in ground Kiba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal are summarized in the following table.

All calculated values in the table are rounded. Calculations were performed with a full set of decimal places.

Nominal concentration [ppm]	Time after starting [days]	Analytical value [ppm]		Nominal concentration [%]		
		Individual samples	Mean	Mean	Mean	RSD
50	0	51.6; 46.7; 48.6;	50.0	103.2; 93.4;	100.1	5.0
		53.1; 50.2		97.2; 106.2;		
		100.4				
50	7	48.8; 49.1; 48.7	48.9	97.6; 98.2;	97.8	0.4
		97.5				
50	12	51.1; 49.0; 50.6; 48.3	49.8	102.1; 97.9;	99.5	2.6
		101.2; 96.6				
50	35	46.0; 50.3; 49.7; 49.9	49.0	91.9; 100.5;	97.9	4.1
		99.4; 99.8				

### 5.2. DISCUSSION

Based on the analytical results it is concluded, that Reg.No. 5834378 is stable in ground Kiba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal over a period of 35 days at ambient temperature. All determined concentrations were in the range between 90 % and 110 % of the nominal concentration.



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

**FIGURES**

Figure 1: Chromatogram of matrix solution (measured on 13 June 2012)

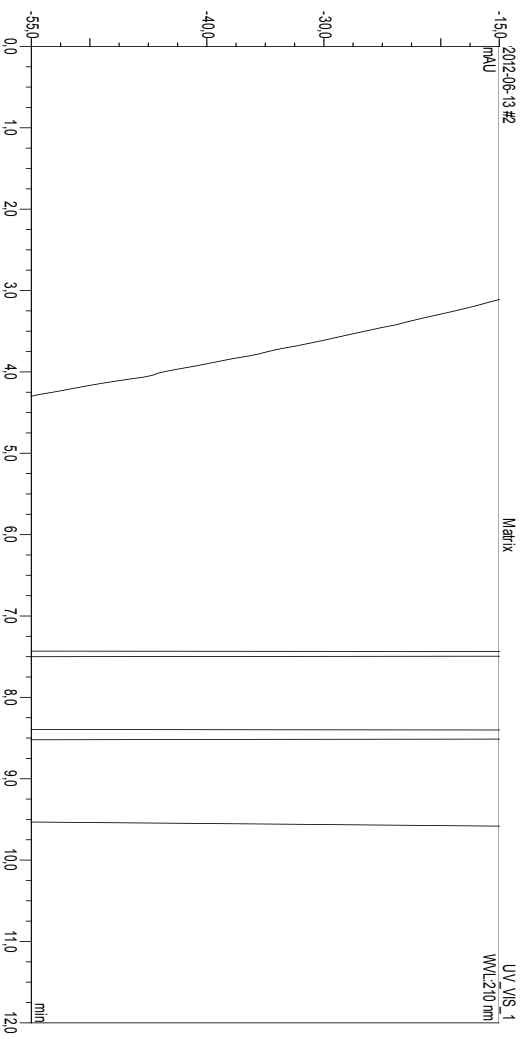
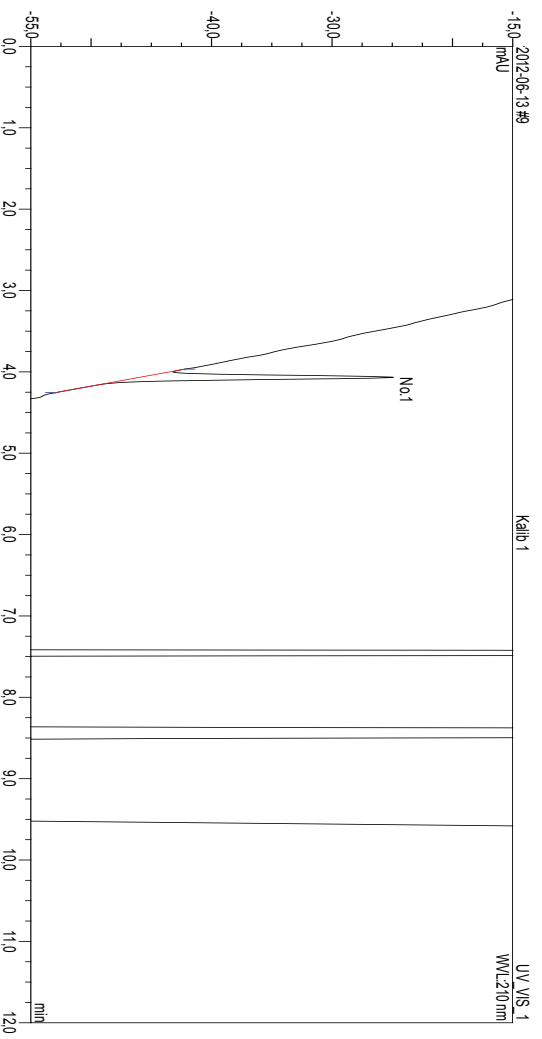


Figure 2: Chromatogram of calibration solution 1 (0.2052 mg/100 mL, measured on 13 June 2012)



This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 13 of 20



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

Figure 3: Chromatogram sample solution day 35 (measured on 11 July 2012)

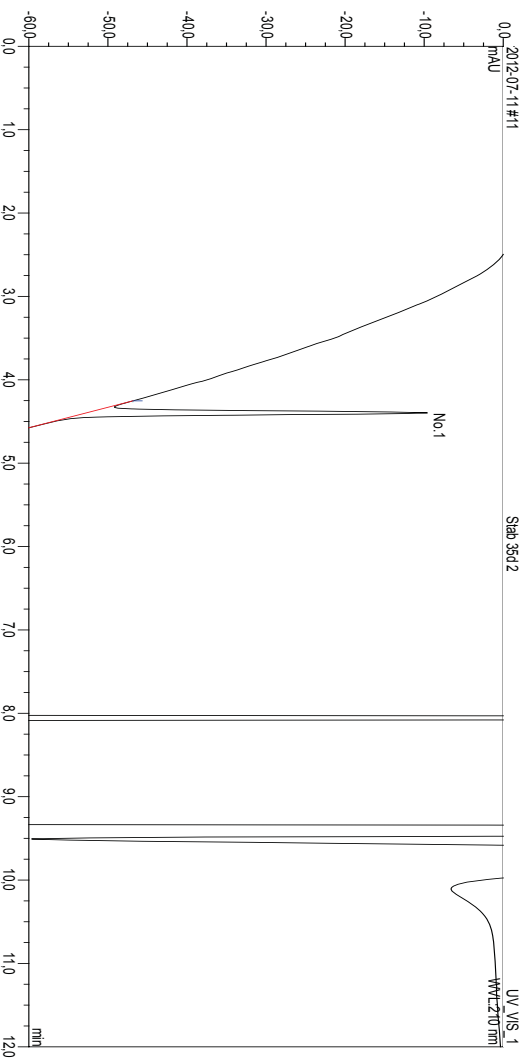
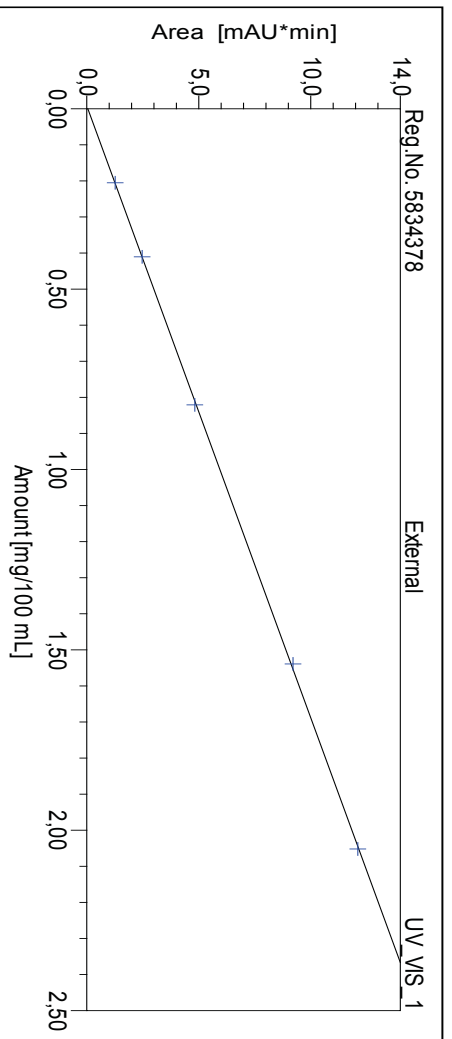


Figure 4: Calibration curve (measured on 13 June 2012, Concentration range 0.2052 – 2.052 mg/100 mL)



## 6. APPENDIX

### 6.1. CONTROL PROCEDURE 11/0741\_02-02

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 14 of 20



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

CONTROL TEST

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-02

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 08 Jun 2012

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 1 of 6

**Technique** HPLCSystem: Agilent 1200 with autosampler, DAD, Dionex Chromeleon – Software  
(Dionex), or equivalent systemColumn: Length: 150 mm  
Inner diameter: 4.6 mm

Stationary Phase: Ascentis Express C18, 2.7µ

Mobile Phase A: 1000 mL acetonitrile are mixed with 1 mL trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)

Mobile Phase B: 1000 mL water are mixed with 1 mL trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)

Gradient:

Time (min)	Mobile Phase A (%)	Mobile Phase B (%)
0	50	50
5	90	10
7	90	10
7.5	50	50
12	50	50

Injection volume: 10 µL

Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detection: 210 nm

Column temperature: Ambient

Run time: Approx. 12 min



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry



## CONTROL TEST

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-02

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 08 Jun 2012

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 2 of 6

Extraction solution: 1000 mL acetonitrile are mixed with 10 mL formic acid (HCOOH)

## Sample solution:

Concentration range (50 – 249 ppm)  
10 g of the sample are weighed into a 50 mL polypropylene centrifuge tube with a screw cap. The sample is extracted 3 times with 30 mL extraction solution for 30 minutes using a lab shaker. After centrifugation at 4500 rpm for 5 min the supernatants are collected in a 100 mL volumetric flask. The combined extracts are diluted with extraction solution to 100 mL.

The samples are filtered (cellulose filter, 0.2 µm) prior HPLC analysis.

Annotation: If the amount of test substance in the sample solution is outside the calibration range (calibration solutions 1 – 5), an adequate dilution step with matrix solution has to be performed to match the described concentration range.

Matrix solution: The preparation of the matrix solution has to be performed according to the procedure described for sample solution preparation

Stock solution: Approx. 50 mg test substance are dissolved to a final volume of 100 mL with acetonitrile (50 mg/100 mL).

Calibration solution 1: 0.02 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (0.2 mg/100 mL)

Calibration solution 2: 0.04 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (0.4 mg/100 mL)

Calibration solution 3: 0.08 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (0.8 mg/100 mL)

Calibration solution 4: 0.15 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (1.5 mg/100 mL)

Calibration solution 5: 0.2 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (2.0 mg/100 mL)

## System-suitability solution:

System-suitability solution is prepared with a second independent weighing according to calibration solution 3 (0.8 mg/100 mL)



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry



The Chemical Company

CONTROL TEST

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-02

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 08 Jun 2012

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 3 of 6

Procedure

After conditioning the HPLC system, sample solutions, matrix solution, calibration solutions and system-suitability solution are injected according to the sequence described in the raw data. All solutions are injected at least once.



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-02

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 08 Jun 2012

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 4 of 6

Retention time:

Test substance : Reg.No. 5834378:

Approx. 4 min

System suitability: The calculated content of the system-suitability solution has to be in the range from 95 % to 105 %.

The coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) has to be  $\geq 0.990$ . If the correlation coefficient (R) is used, this value has to be  $\geq 0.995$ .

Calculation:

The concentration control measurements are based on external calibration (calibration solutions 1 – 5).

The calculation of the content is performed electronically. (e.g. Dionex Chromeleon – Software, Microsoft Excel). Basic formulas for calculations are described below (e.g. Dionex Chromeleon – Software)

Formulas:

Calibration curve

 $Y = a \cdot x + b$ 

a = slope of calibration curve

b = Intercept

Analysed concentration ( $C_A$ )

$$C_A = \frac{(Y-b)}{a} \cdot \frac{V \cdot d}{w} \cdot R_f$$

w = weight sample

V = final sample volume

d = dilution factor

Rf = recovery factor (see recovery factor table below)

Recovery factor	Concentration [ppm]	Recovery [%]	Mean [%] (RSD [%])	Recovery-factor
	50.0	87.5, 79.2, 82.4, 90.0, 85.1	84.8 (5.0)	1.18



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry



The Chemical Company

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-02

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 08 Jun 2012

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 5 of 6

Figure 1.1: Example chromatogram matrix solution (04 Jun 2012, Project no.: 01Y0741/11Y094)  
for illustration

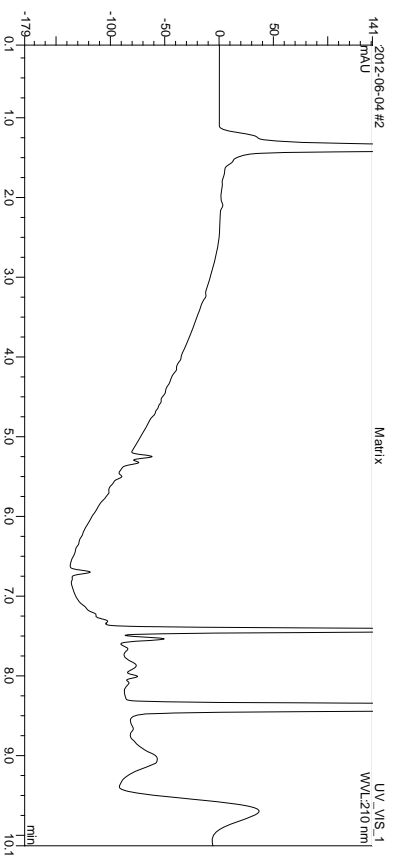


Figure 1.2: Example chromatogram calibration solution (04 Jun 2012, Project no.: 01Y0741/11Y094) for illustration





The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y094

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-02

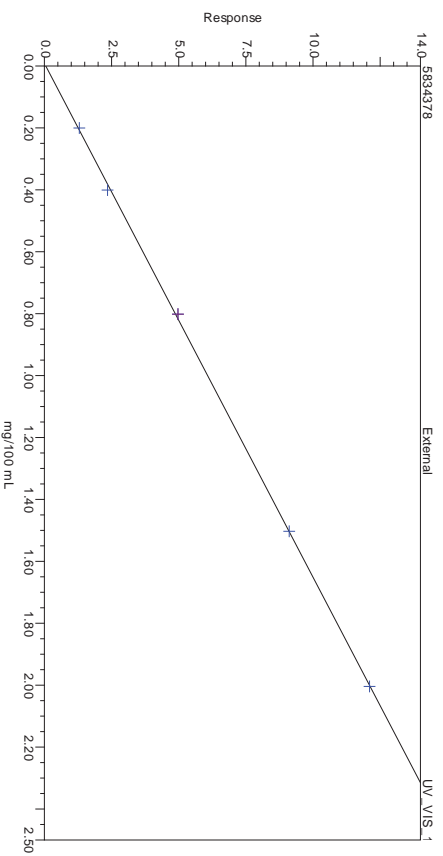
Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 08 Jun 2012

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 6 of 6

Figure 1.3 Example calibration curve (04 Jun 2012, Project no.: 01Y0741/11Y094) for illustration





The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

**STUDY TITLE**

ANALYTICAL REPORT

**Reg.No. 5834378**

Stability Analysis in

Ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal

**AUTHOR(S)**

Dr. Matthias Becker  
Dr. Hennicke Kamp

**STUDY COMPLETION DATE**

30 August 2013

**TEST FACILITY**

BASF SE  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology  
67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany

**TEST FACILITY PROJECT IDENTIFICATION**

Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

**SPONSOR**

BASF SE  
67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany

This document contains manufacturing and trade secrets of the sponsor(s). It is the property of the sponsor(s) and may be used only for that purpose for which it was intended by the sponsor(s). Every other or additional use, exploitation, reproduction, publication or submission to other parties require the written permission of the sponsor(s), with the exception of regulatory agencies acting within the limits of their administrative authority.

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 1 of 21

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 248 of 285



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 2 of 21

---

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 249 of 285



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

### GLP COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

This study was conducted in accordance with the OECD Principles of Good Laboratory Practice and the GLP Principles of the German "Chemikaliengesetz" (Chemicals Act) which meet the United States Environmental Protection Agency Good Laboratory Practice Standards [40 CFR Part 160 (FIFRA) and Part 792 (TSCA)], with the exception that recognized differences exist between the GLP Principles/Standards of OECD and the Principles/Standards of FIFRA and TSCA.

Study Director



Date: 26 Aug. 2013

Typed name of Study Director: Dr. Matthias Becker

Typed name of Laboratory:

BASF SE  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology  
67056 Ludwigshafen  
Germany

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 3 of 21

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 250 of 285



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 4 of 21

---

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 251 of 285



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

SIGNATURE PAGE

Study Director:

  
..... 30 Aug. 2013  
Dr. Matthias Becker

Management:

  
..... 27. Aug. 2013  
Dr. Henricke Kamp

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 5 of 21

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 252 of 285



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

### STATEMENT OF THE QUALITY ASSURANCE UNIT

The Quality Assurance Unit (QAU) performed the inspections given below, and reported any inspection results to the Study Director and to Management. The conduct of this short-term study was not inspected; the processes of the laboratory and of the study involved are inspected in regular intervals.

The final report reflects the raw data.

Phase of study	Date of inspection (mm-dd-yyyy)	Reported to Study Director and to Management (mm-dd-yyyy)
Study Plan:	01-17-2013	01-17-2013
Report:	07-03-2013	07-03-2013

Ludwigshafen,

*28 Aug 2013*

*w. Keller*  
.....  
N. Keller

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 6 of 21

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 253 of 285



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

**GLP CERTIFICATE (FROM THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY)**

Gute Laborpraxis / Good Laboratory Practice

**GLP-Bescheinigung / Statement of GLP Compliance**

(gem. / according to § 19 Abs. 1 Chemikaliengesetz)

Eine GLP-Inspektion zur Überwachung und der Einhaltung der GLP-Grundsätze gemäß Chemikaliengesetz bzw. Richtlinie 2004/9/EG wurde durchgeführt in:

Assessment of conformity with GLP according to Chemikaliengesetz and Directive 2004/9/EC at:

Prüfeinrichtung / Test facility

**BASF SE  
Experimentelle Toxikologie und Ökologie  
67056 Ludwigshafen****BASF SE  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology  
67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany**

Prüfung nach Kategorien / Areas of Expertise  
(gem. / according ChemiWW/GLP Nr. 5.3/0ECD guidance)  
**1.2.3.4.5.8.9**

**Kat. 9 – Biochemische und pathologische Untersuchungen zu Wirkmechanismen /  
Biochemical and pathological examinations concerning mode of action**

Datum der Inspektion / Date of Inspection  
(Tag, Monat, Jahr / day, month, year)  
**19.05.2009 & 06. bis 08.07.2009**

Die genannte Prüfeinrichtung befindet sich im nationalen GLP-Überwachungsverfahren und wird regelmäßig auf Einhaltung der GLP-Grundsätze überwacht.

The above mentioned test facility is included in the national GLP Compliance Programme and is inspected on a regular basis.

Auf der Grundlage des Inspektionsberichtes wird hiermit bestätigt, dass in dieser Prüfeinrichtung die oben genannten Prüfungen unter Einhaltung der GLP-Grundsätze durchgeführt werden können.

Based on the inspection report it can be confirmed that the test facility is able to conduct the aforementioned studies in compliance with the Principles of GLP.

Eine erneute behördliche Überprüfung der Einhaltung der GLP-Grundsätze durch die Prüfeinrichtung ist so rechtzeitig zu beantragen, dass die Folgeinspektion spätestens vier Jahre nach dem Beginn der o.g. Inspektion stattfinden kann. Ohne diesen Antrag wird die Prüfeinrichtung nach Ablauf der Frist aus dem deutschen GLP-Überwachungsprogramm genommen und diese GLP-Bescheinigung verliert ihre Gültigkeit.

Verification of the compliances of the test facility with the Principles of the GLP has to be applied for in time to allow for a follow-up inspection to take place within four years after commencing the above mentioned inspection. Elapsing this term, the test facility will be taken out of the German GLP-Monitoring Programme and this GLP Certificate becomes invalid.

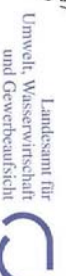
Unterschrift, Datum / Signature, Date

  
.....  
**Dr. Pia Hirsch - stellv. Präsidentin -**  
(Name und Funktion der verantwortlichen Person / name and function of responsible person)



Landesamt für Umwelt, Wasserwirtschaft und Gewerbeaufsicht  
Kaiser-Friedrich-Straße 7  
55116 Mainz

.....  
(Name und Adresse der GLP-Überwachungsbehörde /  
Name and address of the GLP Monitoring Authority)



This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors  
Page 7 of 21



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

## **CONTENTS**

TITLE PAGE	
BLANK PAGE	
GLP COMPLIANCE STATEMENT	
BLANK PAGE	
SIGNATURE PAGE	
STATEMENT OF THE QUALITY ASSURANCE UNIT	
GLP CERTIFICATE (FROM THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY)	
CONTENTS	
1. INTRODUCTION	
2. RETENTION OF RECORDS	
3. TIME SCHEDULE	
4. MATERIAL AND METHODS	
4.1. TEST ITEM	
4.2. SAMPLE DATA	
4.3. TEST SUBSTANCE PREPARATION	
4.4. SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS	
4.5. LIST OF DEVIATIONS	
4.5.1. LIST OF DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTROL PROCEDURE	
5. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	
5.1. ANALYSIS OF STABILITY	
5.2. DISCUSSION	
FIGURES	
6. APPENDIX	
6.1. CONTROL PROCEDURE 11/0741_02-06	

---

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 8 of 21

---

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 255 of 285



The Chemical Company

---

**Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115**

## **1. INTRODUCTION**

In the context of toxicological studies the stability of the test substance Reg.No. 5834378 in the vehicle ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal has to be verified. The results of these analyses are reported and discussed.

## **2. RETENTION OF RECORDS**

GLP-relevant records and materials are stored at BASF SE for at least the period of time specified in the GLP principles. Details concerning responsibilities or locations of archiving can be seen from the respective SOPs and from the raw data.

## **3. TIME SCHEDULE**

Study initiation date: 15 January 2013  
Experimental starting date: 18 January 2013  
Experimental completion date: 19 February 2013

## **4. MATERIAL AND METHODS**

### **4.1. TEST ITEM**

The analyses of the test item (= test substance) were carried out at the test facility Crop Protection - Ecology and Environmental Analytics of BASF SE, Speyerer Straße 2, 67117 Limburgerhof, Germany.



The Chemical Company



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

Name of test substance:	Reg.No. 5834378
Test substance No.:	11/0741-6
Batch identification:	COD-001662
CAS No.:	Unknown
Purity:	95.5 % (tolerance +- 1.0%) (according to the project number 429913_4)
Homogeneity:	Homogeneous
Storage stability:	stable until: 31 August 2013 The stability of the test substance under storage conditions over the test period was guaranteed by the sponsor, and the sponsor holds this responsibility.

#### Additional Test Substance Information

Date of production:	07 August 2012
Physical state/ Appearance:	Solid/ beige
Storage conditions	Room temperature

#### 4.2. SAMPLE DATA

Sponsor:	Dr. Stark; Ms. Neber
Vehicle:	Ground Kilba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal
Target concentration:	30 ppm
Duration of the stability test period:	32 days
Storage conditions of the samples during the stability period:	Room temperature

#### 4.3. TEST SUBSTANCE PREPARATION

30 mg of the test substance was mixed with 1 kg ground Kilba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal. The final nominal concentration was 30 ppm.

---

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 10 of 21

---

This document is the property of the sponsor(s) (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsor(s)

Page 257 of 285



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

---

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

#### 4.4. SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS

The sample preparation and analysis of the test substance was carried out according to the valid control procedures 11/0741\_02-05 and 11/0741\_02-06.

A detailed description of the recent control procedure is given in the appendix of this report.

#### 4.5. LIST OF DEVIATIONS

##### 4.5.1. LIST OF DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTROL PROCEDURE

There were no deviations from the described control procedure 11/0741\_02-06.



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

## 5. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### 5.1. ANALYSIS OF STABILITY

The results obtained for the stability of the test substance in ground Kiba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal are summarized in the following table.

All calculated values in the table are rounded. Calculations were performed with a full set of decimal places.

Nominal concentration [ppm]	Time after starting [days]	Analytical value [ppm]		Nominal concentration [%]		
		Individual samples	Mean	Mean	RSD	
30	0	29.6; 30.1; 30.9; 30.1	30.2	98.5; 100.3; 103.1; 100.3	100.6	1.9
30	4	27.0; 27.2; 24.9; 26.3; 25.7	26.2	90.0; 90.6; 83.1; 87.6; 85.6	87.4	3.6
30	10	28.2; 28.3; 28.9; 28.2; 28.6	28.4	94.1; 94.2; 96.4; 93.9; 95.5	94.8	1.2
30	32	27.5; 27.6; 27.9; 28.1; 27.7	27.8	91.6; 92.0; 92.9; 93.6; 92.2	92.5	0.9

### 5.2. DISCUSSION

Based on the analytical results it is concluded that Reg.No. 5834378 is stable in ground Kiba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal over a period of 32 days at room temperature.

The mean values of Reg.No. 5834378 in ground Kiba maintenance diet mouse/ rat „GLP“ meal, with the exception of stability day 4, were found to be in the range of 90 – 110 % of the nominal concentration.

The determined mean concentration of stability day 4 can be neglected, because all other mean concentrations were in accordance with the requirements (90 – 110 % of the nominal concentration).



The Chemical Company

Report; Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

**FIGURES**

Figure 1: Chromatogram of matrix solution (measured on 19 Feb 2013)

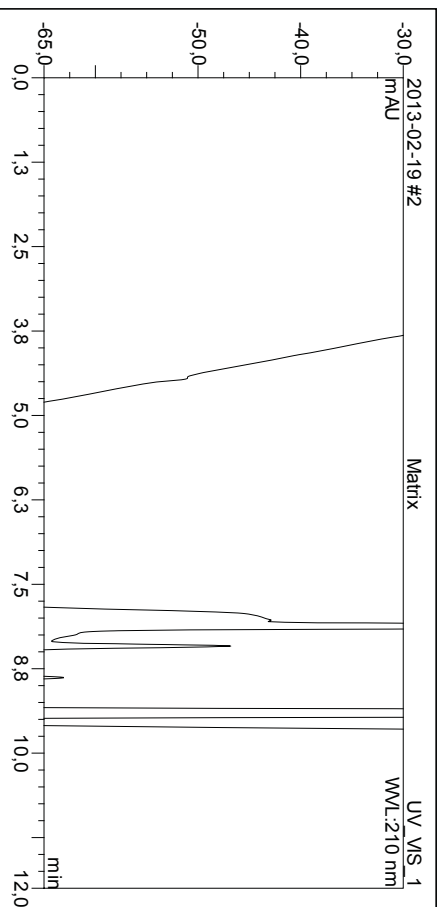
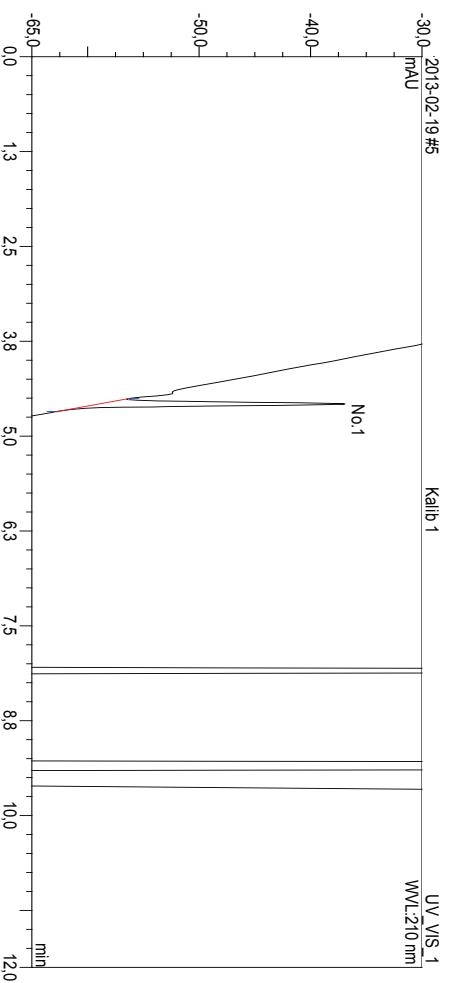


Figure 2: Chromatogram of calibration solution 1 (0.204 mg/100 mL, measured on 19 Feb 2013)





The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

Figure 3: Chromatogram sample solution day 32 (measured on 19 Feb 2013)

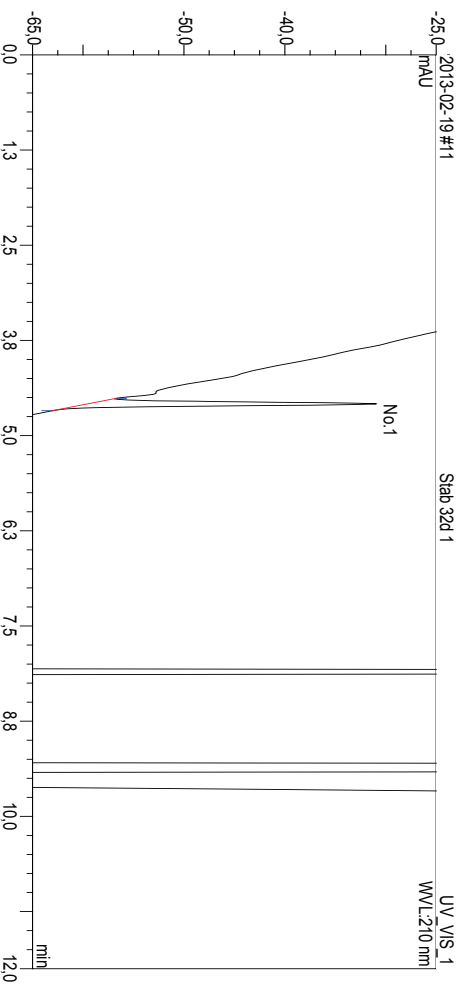
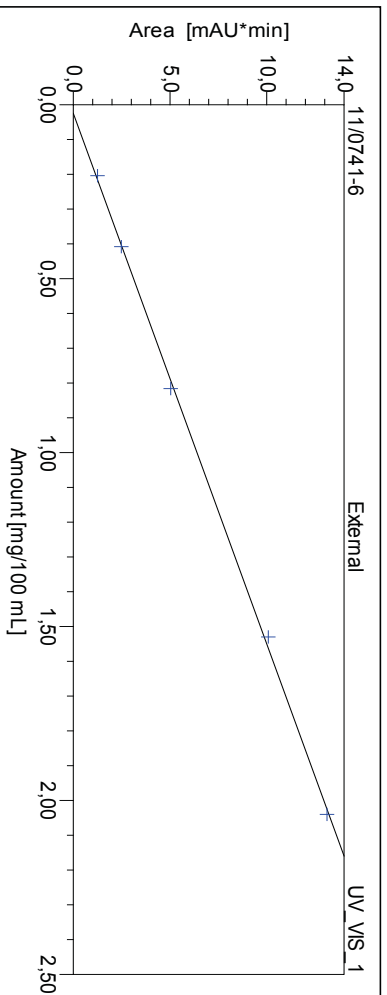


Figure 4: Calibration curve (measured on 19 Feb 2013, Concentration range 0.204 – 2.040 mg/100 mL)



## 6. APPENDIX

### 6.1. CONTROL PROCEDURE 11/0741\_02-06

This document is the property of the sponsors (specified on page 1), use by other parties requires written permission by the sponsors

Page 14 of 21



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 1 of 7

**Technique** HPLC

**System:** Agilent 1200 with autosampler, DAD, Dionex Chromeleon – Software (Dionex), or equivalent system

**Column:** Length: 150 mm  
Inner diameter: 4.6 mm

**Stationary Phase:** Ascentis Express C18, 2.7µ

**Mobile Phase A:** 1000 mL acetonitrile are mixed with 1 mL trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)

**Mobile Phase B:** 1000 mL water are mixed with 1 mL trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)

**Gradient:**

Time (min)	Mobile Phase A (%)	Mobile Phase B (%)
0	50	50
5	90	10
7	90	10
7.5	50	50
12	50	50

Injection volume: 10 µL

Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detection: 210 nm

Column temperature: Ambient

Run time: Approx. 12 min



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 2 of 7

**Extraction solution:** 1000 mL acetonitrile are mixed with 10 mL formic acid (HCOOH)**Sample solution:**

Concentration range (30 – 6249 ppm)  
10 g of the sample are weighed into a 50 mL polypropylene centrifuge tube with a screw cap. The sample is extracted 3 times with 30 mL extraction solution for 30 minutes using a lab shaker. After centrifugation at 4500 rpm for 5 min the supernatants are collected in a 100 mL volumetric flask. The combined extracts are diluted with extraction solution to 100 mL.

The samples are filtered (cellulose filter, 0.2 µm) prior HPLC analysis.

Annotation: If the amount of test substance in the sample solution is outside the calibration range (calibration solutions 1 – 5), an adequate dilution step with matrix solution has to be performed to match the described concentration range.

**Matrix solution:** The preparation of the matrix solution has to be performed according to the procedure described for sample solution preparation

**Stock solution:** Approx. 50 mg test substance are dissolved to a final volume of 100 mL with acetonitrile (50 mg/100 mL).

**Calibration solution 1:** 0.02 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (0.2 mg/100 mL)

**Calibration solution 2:** 0.04 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (0.4 mg/100 mL)

**Calibration solution 3:** 0.08 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (0.8 mg/100 mL)

**Calibration solution 4:** 0.15 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (1.5 mg/100 mL)

**Calibration solution 5:** 0.2 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (2.0 mg/100 mL)

**System-suitability solution:**

System-suitability solution is prepared with a second independent weighing according to calibration solution 3 (0.8 mg/100 mL)



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry



The Chemical Company

CONTROL TEST

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 3 of 7

Procedure

After conditioning the HPLC system, sample solutions, matrix solution, calibration solutions and system-suitability solution are injected according to the sequence described in the raw data. All solutions are injected at least once.



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 4 of 7

**Retention time:****Test substance :** Reg.No. 5834378:

Approx. 4 min

**System suitability:** The calculated content of the system-suitability solution has to be in the range from 95 % to 105 %.The coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) has to be  $\geq 0.990$ . If the correlation coefficient (R) is used, this value has to be  $\geq 0.995$ .**Calculation:**

The concentration control measurements are based on external calibration (calibration solutions 1 – 5).

The calculation of the content is performed electronically. (e.g. Dionex Chromeleon – Software, Microsoft Excel). Basic formulas for calculations are described below (e.g. Dionex Chromeleon – Software)

**Formulas:****Calibration curve** $Y = a \cdot x + b$ **a** = slope of calibration curve**b** = Intercept**Analysed concentration ( $C_A$ )**

$$C_A = \frac{(Y - b)}{a} \cdot \frac{V \cdot d}{w} \cdot R_f$$

**w** = weight sample**V** = final sample volume**d** = dilution factor**R<sub>f</sub>** = recovery factor (see recovery factor table below)



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

## CONTROL TEST

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 5 of 7

## Recovery factor:

Concentration [ppm]	Recovery [%]	Mean [%] (RSD [%])	Recovery-factor
30 - 49	98.5; 100.3; 103.1; 100.3	100.6 (1.9)	1.00
50 - 249	95.8; 102.5; 100.5; 99.9; 103.1	100.3 (2.9)	1.00
249 - 1249	105.9; 101.0; 95.9; 100.8	100.9 (4.0)	1.00
1250 - 6249	101.3; 90.2; 98.4; 98.4	97.1 (4.9)	1.03



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 6 of 7

Figure 1.1: Example chromatogram matrix solution (21 Sep 2012, Project no.: 30C0741/11S172) for illustration

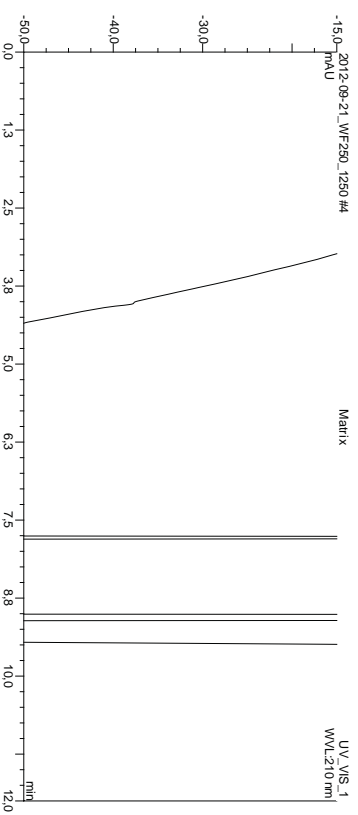
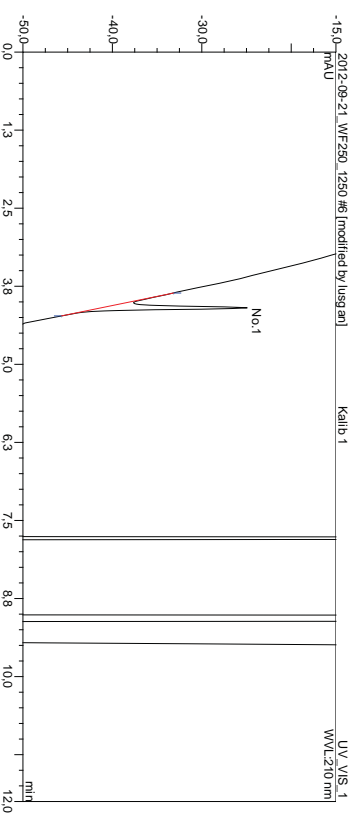


Figure 1.2: Example chromatogram calibration solution (21 Sep 2012, Project no.: 30C0741/11S172) for illustration





The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 01Y0741/11Y115

BASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

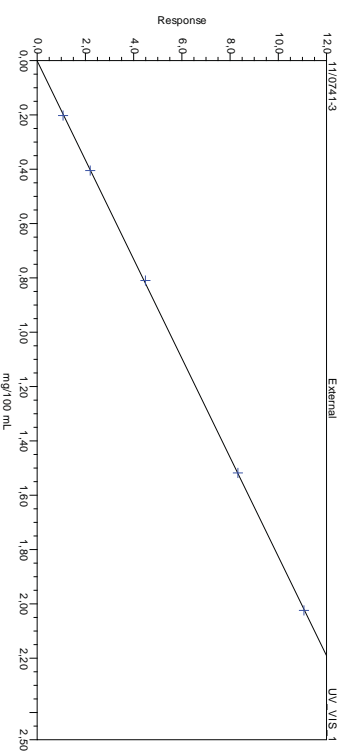
Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 7 of 7

Figure 1.3 Example calibration curve (21 Sep 2012, Project no.: 30C0741/11S17Z) for illustration



## Homogeneity and Concentration Control Analysis of Reg. No. 5834378 in Ground Kilba maintenance diet mouse/rat „GLP“ meal

### 1. PROJECT AND TEST SUBSTANCE INFORMATION

Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

Test item (= test substance): Reg. No. 5834378

Batch No.: COD-001662

### 2. SAMPLE DATA

#### 2.1. HOMOGENEITY AND CONCENTRATION CONTROL ANALYSIS

Vehicle: ground Kilba maintenance diet mouse/rat „GLP“ meal

Storage conditions of the  
samples until analysis: freezer

### 3. MATERIAL AND METHODS

#### 3.1. SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS

The sample preparation and analysis of the test substance was carried out according to the valid control procedure 11/0741\_02-06.

A detailed description of the control procedure is given in the appendix of this report.

#### 3.2. LIST OF DEVIATIONS

3.2.1. List of deviations from the control procedure

There was one deviation from the described control procedure 11/0741\_02-06.



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF SE

Analytical Report

Page 2 of 12

## 4. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### 4.1. HOMOGENEITY AND CONCENTRATION CONTROL ANALYSIS

The results obtained for the homogeneity and concentration control analysis of Reg. No. 5834378 in ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/rat „GLP“ meal are summarized in the following tables:

All calculated values in the table are rounded. Calculations were performed with a full set of decimal places.

Date of sample preparation:

18 Jan 2013

Date of sampling:

18 Jan 2013

Date of receipt of sample in analytical laboratory:

18 Jan 2013

Starting date of analytical determination:

24 Jan 2013

Name	Amount	Nominal Conc	Nominal Conc	Mean	RSD
	ppm	ppm	%	%	%
Probe 3	27.188	30	90.6%		
Probe 4	29.081	30	96.9%		
Probe 5	27.707	30	92.4%	93.3%	3.5%
Probe 6	97.188	100	97.2%		
Probe 7	293.502	300	97.8%		
Probe 10	982.241	1000	98.2%		
Probe 8	987.211	1000	98.7%		
Probe 9	970.202	1000	97.0%	98.0%	0.9%



The Chemical Company

Report: Project No.: 31C0741/11C201

BASF SE

Analytical Report

Page 3 of 12

Date of sample preparation: **24 Jan 2013**  
Date of sampling: **24 Jan 2013**  
Date of receipt of sample in analytical laboratory: **24 Jan 2013**  
Starting date of analytical determination: **04 Feb 2013**

Name	Amount	Nominal Conc	Nominal Conc	Mean	RSD
	ppm	ppm	%	%	%
sample 13	29.829	30	99.4%		
sample 14	29.561	30	98.5%		
sample 15	29.267	30	97.6%	98.5%	1.0%
sample 16	91.246	100	91.2%		
sample 17	284.077	300	94.7%		
sample 18	969.896	1000	97.0%		
sample 19	992.972	1000	99.3%		
sample 20	987.378	1000	98.7%	98.3%	1.2%

Considering the low relative standard deviation in the homogeneity analysis, it can be concluded that Reg. No. 5834378 was distributed homogeneously in Ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/rat „GLP“ meal.

The values of Reg. No. 5834378 in Ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/rat „GLP“ meal were found to be in the range of 90 % – 110 % of the nominal concentrations.

These results demonstrated the correctness of the concentrations of Reg. No. 5834378 in Ground Kliba maintenance diet mouse/rat „GLP“ meal.

Figures of the calibration curve and examples of chromatograms will follow within this report.

Figure 1: Chromatogram of matrix solution (measured on 24 Jan 2013)

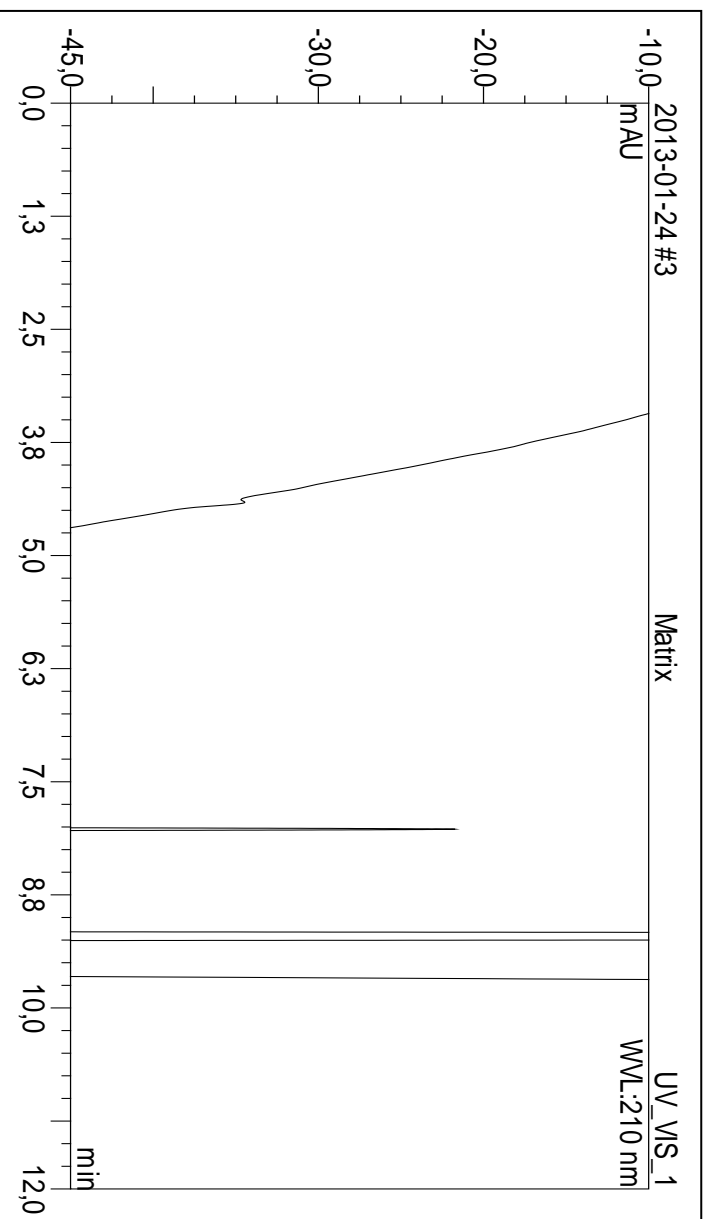


Figure 2: Chromatogram of calibration solution 1 (0.2116 mg/100 mL, measured on 24 Jan 2013)

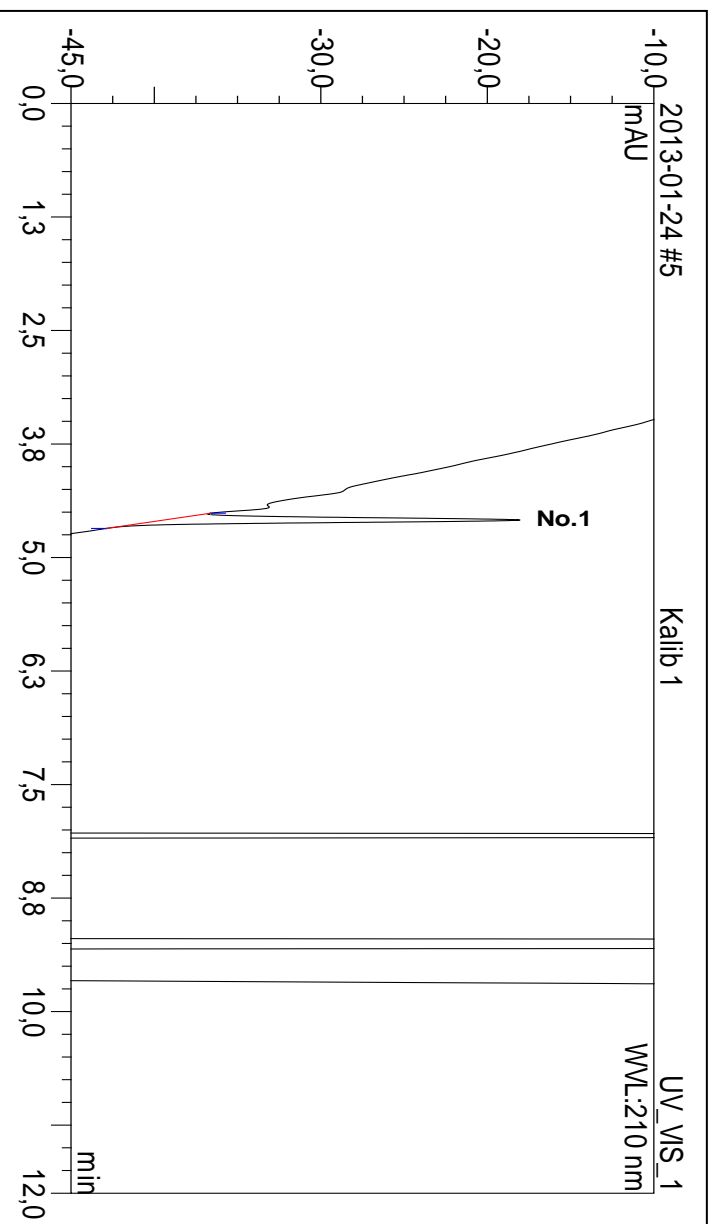


Figure 3: Chromatogram of sample 7 (measured on 24 Jan 2013)

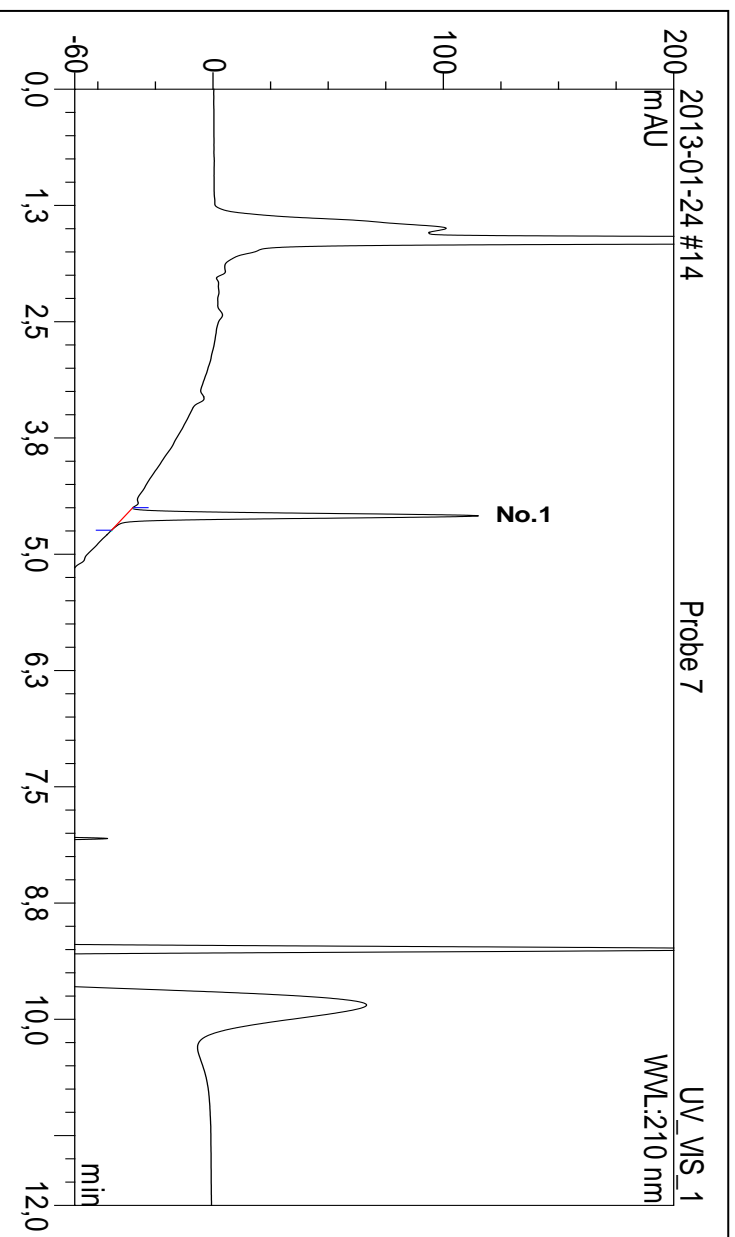
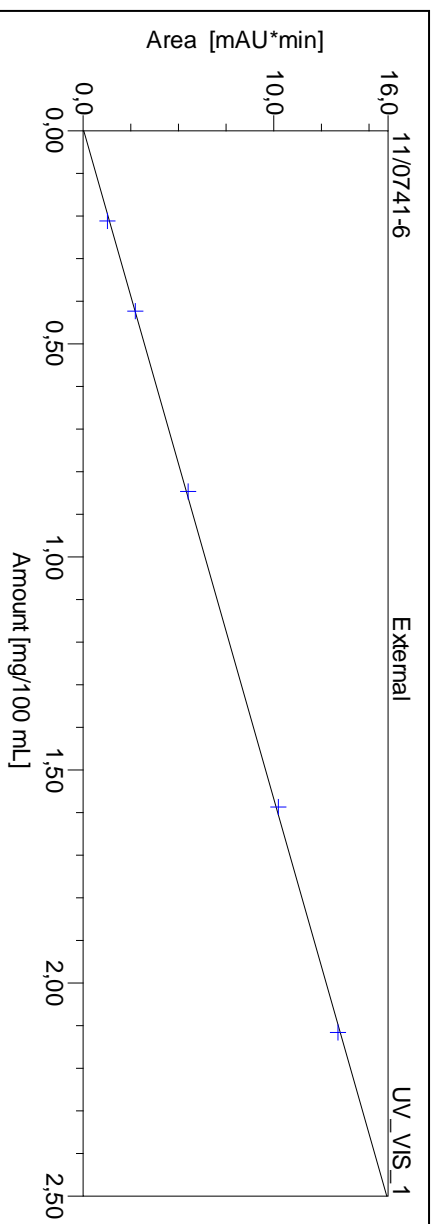


Figure 4: Calibration curve (measured on 24 Jan 2013, Concentration range 0.2116 – 2.116 mg/100 mL)



## 5. APPENDIX

### 5.1. CONTROL PROCEDURE 11/0741\_02-06

ASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

---

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 1 of 7

---

**Technique** HPLC

**System:** Agilent 1200 with autosampler, DAD, Dionex Chromeleon – Software (Dionex), or equivalent system

**Column:** Length: 150 mm  
Inner diameter: 4.6 mm

**Stationary Phase:** Ascentis Express C18, 2.7µ

**Mobile Phase A:** 1000 mL acetonitrile are mixed with 1 mL trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)

**Mobile Phase B:** 1000 mL water are mixed with 1 mL trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)

**Gradient:**

Time (min)	Mobile Phase A (%)	Mobile Phase B (%)
0	50	50
5	90	10
7	90	10
7.5	50	50
12	50	50

Injection volume: 10 µL

Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detection: 210 nm

Column temperature: Ambient

Run time: Approx. 12 min

BASF SE

Analytical Report

Page 7 of 12

ASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

---

CONTROL TEST

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Klipa maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 2 of 7

---

Extraction solution: 1000 mL acetonitrile are mixed with 10 mL formic acid (HCOOH)

Sample solution:

Concentration range (30 – 6249 ppm)  
10 g of the sample are weighed into a 50 mL polypropylene centrifuge tube with a screw cap. The sample is extracted 3 times with 30 mL extraction solution for 30 minutes using a lab shaker. After centrifugation at 4500 rpm for 5 min the supernatants are collected in a 100 mL volumetric flask. The combined extracts are diluted with extraction solution to 100 mL.

The samples are filtered (cellulose filter, 0.2 µm) prior HPLC analysis.

Annotation: If the amount of test substance in the sample solution is outside the calibration range (calibration solutions 1 – 5), an adequate dilution step with matrix solution has to be performed to match the described concentration range.

Matrix solution: The preparation of the matrix solution has to be performed according to the procedure described for sample solution preparation

Stock solution: Approx. 50 mg test substance are dissolved to a final volume of 100 mL with acetonitrile (50 mg/100 mL).

Calibration solution 1: 0.02 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (0.2 mg/100 mL)

Calibration solution 2: 0.04 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (0.4 mg/100 mL)

Calibration solution 3: 0.08 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (0.8 mg/100 mL)

Calibration solution 4: 0.15 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (1.5 mg/100 mL)

Calibration solution 5: 0.2 mL stock solution are diluted with matrix solution to 5 mL (2.0 mg/100 mL)

System-suitability solution:

System-suitability solution is prepared with a second independent weighing according to calibration solution 3 (0.8 mg/100 mL)

ASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

---

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Klba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 3 of 7

---

**Procedure**

After conditioning the HPLC system, sample solutions, matrix solution, calibration solutions and system-suitability solution are injected according to the sequence described in the raw data. All solutions are injected at least once.

ASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

---

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Klba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 4 of 7

---

**Retention time:****Test substance :** Reg.No. 5834378:

Approx: 4 min

**System suitability:** The calculated content of the system-suitability solution has to be in the range from 95 % to 105 %.

The coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) has to be  $\geq 0.990$ . If the correlation coefficient (R) is used, this value has to be  $\geq 0.995$ .

**Calculation:**

The concentration control measurements are based on external calibration (calibration solutions 1 – 5).

The calculation of the content is performed electronically. (e.g. Dionex Chromeleon – Software, Microsoft Excel). Basic formulas for calculations are described below (e.g. Dionex Chromeleon – Software)

**Formulas:****Calibration curve**

$$Y = a \cdot x + b$$

a = slope of calibration curve

b = intercept

**Analysed concentration ( $C_A$ )**

$$C_A = \frac{(Y - b)}{a} \cdot \frac{V \cdot d}{w} \cdot Rf$$

w = weight sample

V = final sample volume

d = dilution factor

Rf = recovery factor (see recovery factor table below)

ASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kliba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 5 of 7

## Recovery factor:

Concentration [ppm]	Recovery [%]	Mean [%] (RSD [%])	Recovery-factor
30 - 49	98.5; 100.3; 103.1; 100.3	100.6 (1.9)	1.00
50 - 249	95.8; 102.5; 100.5; 99.9; 103.1	100.3 (2.9)	1.00
249 - 1249	105.9; 101.0; 95.9; 100.8	100.9 (4.0)	1.00
1250 - 6249	101.3; 90.2; 98.4; 98.4	97.1 (4.9)	1.03

BASF SE

Analytical Report

Page 11 of 12

ASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

**CONTROL TEST**

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 6 of 7

Figure 1.1: Example chromatogram matrix solution (21 Sep 2012, Project no.: 30C0741/11S174) for illustration

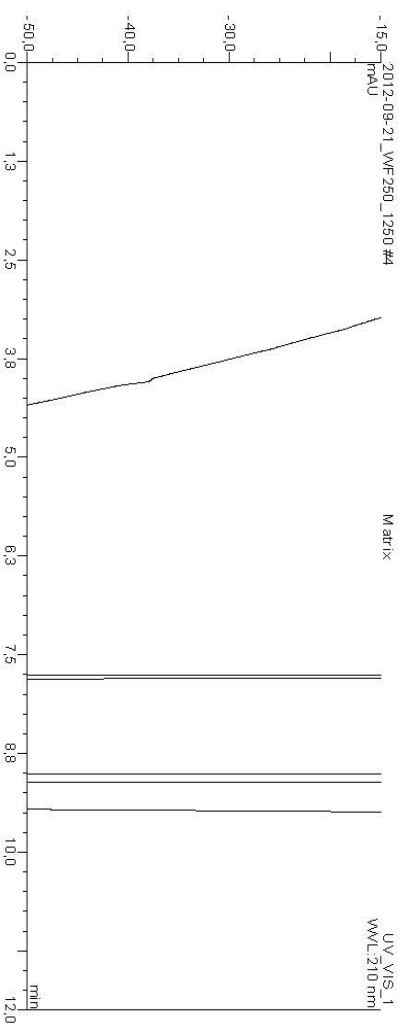
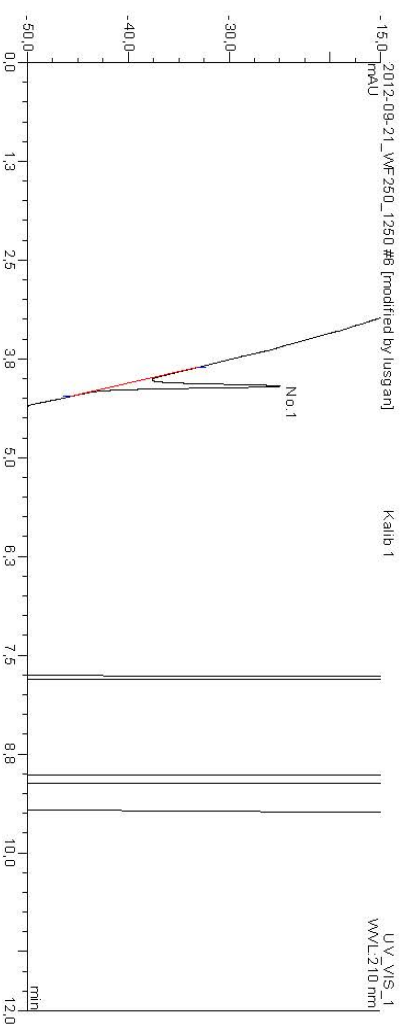


Figure 1.2: Example chromatogram calibration solution (21 Sep 2012, Project no.: 30C0741/11S174) for illustration



ASF SE  
Test Facility  
Experimental Toxicology and Ecology / Analytical Chemistry

## CONTROL TEST

Test substance number: 11/0741

No.: 11/0741\_02-06

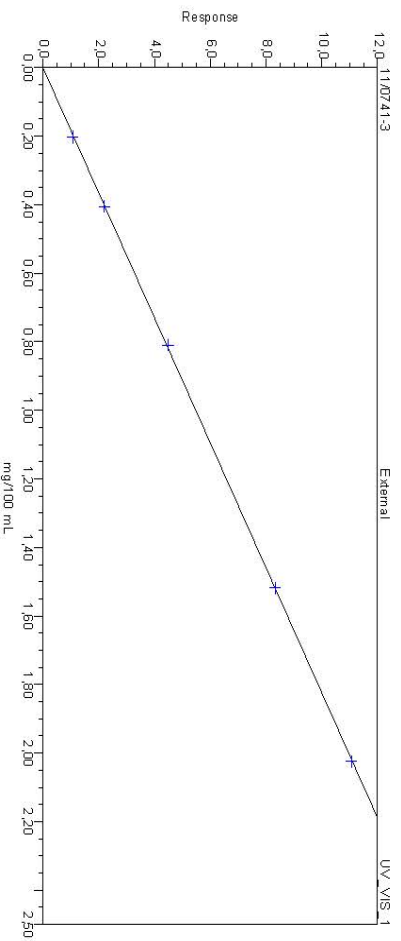
Name of test substance: Reg.No. 5834378

Effective from: 22 Jan 2013

Control procedure: Content (HPLC) / ground Kilba maintenance diet  
mouse/rat "GLP" meal

Page 7 of 7

Figure 1.3 Example calibration curve (21 Sep 2012, Project no.: 30C0741/11S174) for illustration



**HISTORICAL CONTROL DATA OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY TESTING <sup>1)</sup>**

Species: Mouse  
Sex: Male  
Strain: C57BL/6 J Rj  
Age: 10 weeks  
Study period: 4 weeks  
Fasting before blood sampling: 16 hours  
Anaesthesia: Isoflurane  
Data print out at: 10-Jul-13  
Clinical Chemistry Instrument: Hitachi 917, Roche  
Haematology Analyzer: ADVIA 120, Bayer

Parameter: Unit:	Animals examined	administra tion via	sampling month	RETI %	MONO %	MONO GIGAL	ALP MYKAT/L
Study No, 04S001	5	diet	03/10	0.7	0.8	0.04	2.29
07C014	5	diet	09/10	0.7	1.3	0.06	1.82
07S015	5	diet	08/10	0.6	1.2	0.06	1.78
08C009	5	diet	08/10	1.5	2.5	0.13	1.68
96S001	8	diet	10/10	0.7	1.1	0.05	1.80
03106	5	diet	11/09	2.9	1.0	0.05	1.12
00C001	5	diet	03/11	0.6	0.9	0.02	1.77
09S078	5	diet	09/11	2.6	0.4	0.02	1.95
N	8						
Mean	1.3	8	1.2	0.05	8	1.78	
Minimum	0.6	8	0.4	0.02	8	1.12	
Maximum	2.9	8	2.5	0.13	8	2.29	

1) Source: All data were collected and archived at the test facility Experimental Toxicology and Ecology, BASF SE, 67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany, in accordance with the OECD principles of Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) and the GLP principles of the German "Chemikaliengesetz" (Chemicals Act)

**HISTORICAL CONTROL DATA OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY TESTING<sup>1)</sup>**

Species: Mouse  
Sex: Female  
Strain: C57BL/6 J Rj  
Age: 10 weeks  
Study period: 4 weeks  
Fasting before blood sampling: 16 hours  
Anaesthesia Isoflurane  
Data print out at 10-Jul-13  
Haematology Analyzer ADVIA 120, Bayer

Parameter: Unit:	Animals examined	administration via	sampling month	NEUT %	NEUT GIGAL/L
Study No,					
04S001	5	diet	03/10	24.5	0.67
07C014	5	diet	09/10	28.7	1.34
07S015	5	diet	08/10	21.7	0.45
08C009	5	diet	08/10	28.0	1.02
96S001	8	diet	10/10	20.7	0.31
03106	5	diet	11/09	30.4	0.65
00C001	5	diet	03/11	22.0	0.33
09S078	5	diet	09/11	14.1	0.46

N	8	8
Mean	23.8	0.65
Minimum	14.1	0.31
Maximum	30.4	1.34

1) Source: All data were collected and archived at the test facility Experimental Toxicology and Ecology, BASF SE, 67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany, in accordance with the OECD principles of Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) and the GLP principles of the German "Chemikaliengesetz" (Chemicals Act)



The Chemical Company

## Historical Control Data

C57BL / 6 J Rj

Liver - m

6/14/2008 - 6/14/2013

**Species** mouse      **Duration** 4 weeks

study	application	study start	study end	No	abs. in mg	SD abs. in mg	rel.wght	SD rel.wght	age	supplier
01S002	feeding	2/1/2010	3/1/2010	8	901.500	92.961	4.603	0.216	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
08C009	feeding	7/1/2010	8/1/2010	5	1006.000	62.933	4.519	0.212	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
09S078	feeding	8/1/2011	9/1/2011	5	866.800	33.237	4.202	0.167	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
11S214	feeding	5/1/2013	6/1/2013	5	913.600	62.991	4.569	0.320	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
11S218	feeding	5/1/2013	6/1/2013	5	895.000	53.791	4.408	0.305	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
12S072	feeding	12/1/2012	1/1/2013	5	854.000	94.013	3.716	0.251	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier

**total no of animals** 33      **max abs. wght.** 1006.000 mg      **max rel. wght.** 4.603 %  
**total no of studies** 6      **min abs. wght.** 854.000 mg      **min rel. wght.** 3.716 %  
**mean abs. wght.** 906.150 mg      **mean rel. wght.** 4.336 %

## Historical Control Data

C57BL / 6 J Rj

Liver - f



The Chemical Company

6/14/2008 - 6/14/2013

**Species** mouse      **Duration** 4 weeks

study	application	study start	study end	No	abs. in mg	SD abs. in mg	rel.wght	SD rel.wght	age	supplier
08C009	feeding	7/1/2010	8/1/2010	5	685.000	63.691	4.172	0.388	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
08S025	feeding	10/1/2012	11/1/2012	8	758.000	49.000	4.411	0.352	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
09S078	feeding	8/1/2011	9/1/2011	5	781.000	33.705	4.667	0.285	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
11S214	feeding	5/1/2013	6/1/2013	5	856.200	136.564	5.447	0.708	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
11S218	feeding	5/1/2013	6/1/2013	5	776.200	46.381	4.770	0.253	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
12S072	feeding	12/1/2012	1/1/2013	5	758.400	67.818	4.240	0.170	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier

**total no of animals** 33      **max abs. wght.** 856.200 mg      **max rel. wght.** 5.447 %  
**total no of studies** 6      **min abs. wght.** 685.000 mg      **min rel. wght.** 4.172 %  
**mean abs. wght.** 769.133 mg      **mean rel. wght.** 4.618 %

## Historical Control Data

C57BL / 6 J Rj

Thymus - f



The Chemical Company

6/14/2008 - 6/14/2013

**Species** mouse      **Duration** 4 weeks

study	application	study start	study end	No	abs. in mg	SD abs. in mg	rel.wght	SD rel.wght	age	supplier
02C014	feeding	4/1/2012	5/1/2012	8	41.000	4.036	0.253	0.021	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
08C009	feeding	7/1/2010	8/1/2010	5	41.400	3.507	0.252	0.024	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
08S025	feeding	10/1/2012	11/1/2012	8	41.125	7.643	0.239	0.042	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
09S078	feeding	8/1/2011	9/1/2011	5	39.200	1.924	0.234	0.009	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
11S214	feeding	5/1/2013	6/1/2013	5	39.800	5.404	0.254	0.037	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
11S218	feeding	5/1/2013	6/1/2013	5	40.400	3.647	0.248	0.024	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
12S072	feeding	12/1/2012	1/1/2013	5	44.500	11.445	0.248	0.055	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier
98S001	feeding	1/1/2011	2/1/2011	8	55.000	5.928	0.315	0.040	5-7 weeks (35-49 days)	Janvier

<b>total no of animals</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>max abs. wght.</b>	<b>55.000 mg</b>	<b>max rel. wght.</b>	<b>0.315 %</b>
<b>total no of studies</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>min abs. wght.</b>	<b>39.200 mg</b>	<b>min rel. wght.</b>	<b>0.234 %</b>
		<b>mean abs. wght.</b>	<b>42.803 mg</b>	<b>mean rel. wght.</b>	<b>0.255 %</b>